

RESOURCES for DEVELOPMENT

**A Survey of Foreign Institutions
Rendering Technical Assistance to the Philippines**

by

LEANDRO A. VILORIA, D.P.A.

**Associate Professor and Executive Director
Graduate School of Public Administration**



Published by the

OFFICE OF RESEARCH COORDINATION

University of the Philippines — Diliman, Quezon City

1963

2

FOREWORD

One of the more significant developments after World War II is the rapid growth of international technical cooperation or technical assistance. Broadly conceived technical assistance is the organized method of people sharing their knowledge, skills and economic goods with others. The latter may be necessary but not determining. It is the general spirit of sharing or helping which is of importance. From the perspective of the aid-giving institutions, technical assistance schemes are concerted efforts to meet the "revolution of rising expectations" of the peoples in developing societies. Equally, aid-receiving countries view foreign technical assistance as one of the means for accelerating the pace of nation-building.

Precisely to consider the role of technical assistance in the Philippines' public administration improvement efforts, the Graduate School of Public Administration (formerly Institute of Public Administration), University of the Philippines and the Department of Political Science of the University of Oregon jointly sponsored a seminar on technical assistance in the Philippines in mid-1961.

One of the problems that had been brought out in the seminar was the absence of definitive information on the dimension and depth of foreign technical assistance being received by the Philippines. It is to this problem that this Survey is directed.

Although the materials and data for this Survey were all assembled by June 1962 and classification and analysis began immediately thereafter, due to certain unforeseen circumstances, the findings in its present form could not be made available earlier.

By its very nature, this Survey had to rely on the goodwill and cooperation of donor institutions. To all of them we say "Thank You!". For supplying us information and materials well beyond what was normally requested for, we wish to make special mention of the following: the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, National Economic Council; the American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.; the United Nations Technical Assistance Board and the United Nations Information Office representatives in the Philippines; and the South-East Asia Treaty Organization Public Information Office. For assisting us in identifying initially other technical assistance-giving institutions in their respective countries, we wish to acknowledge the courtesies extended by the foreign embassies, legations, missions and/or consulates in the Philippines.

To our financial benefactors: the Office of Research Coordination, University of the Philippines and the Department of Political Science, University of Oregon, go our heartfelt gratitude.

The brunt of gathering most of the data for this Survey fell on the shoulders of Miss Lydia de los Santos and Messrs. Greton Rubio and Antonio Ibañez, research assistants. They were ably supervised by Mr. Liberato A. de Veyra, research associate. Mr. de Veyra, moreover, prepared the initial write-up of individual institutions giving major assistance programs to the country. The staff of the U.P. Graduate School of Public Administration Library, as usual, rendered excellent service to this Survey.

For performing the tedious typing services for this study, we express our thanks to Misses Erlinda S. Pabellano and Gloria Serafico.

L. A. V.

Manila
April 1963

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	v	
INTRODUCTION	1	
GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS RENDERING MAJOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	5	
 Governmental		
International	7	
Regional	21	
Country Organizations	31	
 Non-Governmental		
(Non-Religious-Voluntary)		
Civic	61	
Educational Institutions	73	
Humanitarian	121	
Humanitarian-Educational Service	133	
Philanthropic-Educational Service	147	
 (Religious-Voluntary)		
Catholic-Humanitarian-Educational Service	157	
Non-Catholic-Humanitarian-Educational-Service ..	203	
 GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS RENDERING MINOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		261
ADDITIONAL LIST	295	
APPENDICES	297	
INDEX OF AGENCIES	319	

INTRODUCTION

Objectives of the Survey

The four-fold aim of this Survey is to:

- Secure an up-to-date complete list of all foreign institutions giving technical (except military) assistance to the Philippines.
- Determine the general goals of such institutions.
- Determine the scope, duration and types of assistance programs supported by such institutions.
- Secure a general idea on how such programs are being administered.

It is hoped that the product of this Survey — the first attempt to bring together in one document an almost complete picture of foreign technical assistance programs in the Philippines — will prove helpful to students and practitioners interested in this area. It is further hoped that the agencies in the Philippine Government directly charged with the responsibility of coordinating foreign technical assistance in this country will be inspired to continue the objectives of this Survey.

Summary of Findings

- As of June 30, 1962, there are 661 foreign institutions giving technical assistance to the Philippines. In terms of types of assistance rendered, area of activities, duration and financial outlays, 199 of these institutions may be considered as major technical assistance agencies.
- The voluntary or non-governmental agencies preceded the governmental agencies in extending technical assistance to the Philippines. The government agencies extended their assistance to the Philippines starting in 1947 only.
- In terms of foreign headquarters, the voluntary agencies are preponderantly American.
- Among the governmental agencies, the United States of America is the one that extends substantial aid to the Philippines.
- From the financial stand-point, voluntary agencies spend more than all governmental agencies by yearly average. Among the governmental agencies, however, the United States Government alone through its bilateral agreement with the Philippine Government has spent as of fiscal year 1961 about \$238 mil-

lion. In 1961, just based on incomplete reports, about \$37 million was given by foreign technical institutions to the Philippines. Of this amount, about \$22 million came from voluntary agencies.

- Technical assistance agencies render the following programs, in their order: training, advisory, commodity, operational assistance.
- Although the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, National Economic Council has over-all responsibility for foreign technical assistance programs in the Philippines, its actual coordinative efforts do not extend effectively among the non-governmental or voluntary agencies. Even among the governmental agencies, the OFAC does not exercise exclusive supervision and control.
- Evaluation of programs is uncommon among foreign technical assistance agencies, except among the governmental agencies.

Methodology

To gather materials for this Survey, two methods were utilized: mail questionnaire and personal interviews. These were supplemented by verification with available literature mostly found in the U.P. Graduate School of Public Administration Library.

To supplement the initial list of institutions known to the Research Staff, the following steps were done during the month of February 1962:

- general reference holdings of the U.P. Graduate School of Public Administration Library were consulted.
- personal inquiries with various government and private offices were made.
- questionnaires were sent to all foreign embassies, legations, missions and/or consulates in the Philippines.

A total of 686 institutions were identified through this process.

Two sets of questionnaires were then prepared. One was intended for the foreign headquarters of the agency, while the other was intended for those which have local representatives. Both sets were pre-tested with local representatives of five foreign agencies. Foreign respondents were sent just one follow-up letter, while local respondents were sent not more than two. Moreover, follow-up interviews were utilized for the latter respondents.

Of these 686 foreign respondents, 25 replied that they do not give any assistance to the Philippines while 55 failed to respond within the cut-off period — June 15, 1962.

Guide for the Use of this Publication

This publication is divided into two major parts: institutions rendering major assistance programs and institutions rendering minor

assistance programs. The latter are merely listed by name and address. In addition, there is a supplemental list of other institutions definitely identified as aid-giving agencies to the Philippines but where sufficient information is lacking.

The appendices include tables on: summary of inception of assistance among the major agencies, summary of types of assistance rendered by major agencies, area of operation of major Catholic institutions, and sample questionnaires used in this Survey.

A typical individual write-up usually cover:

- name, head, and foreign address
- name, head, and local address, if any
- general aims and objectives; specific objectives in Philippine program, if any
- general information concerning activities of institution
- brief description of the Philippine program
- beneficiaries in the Philippines
- evaluation of program, if any

Finally, there is an alphabetical index of the institutions.

**GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL
INSTITUTIONS RENDERING MAJOR
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**

There are one hundred ninety-nine (199) governmental and non-institutions in this Survey rendering major technical assistance to the Philippines classified according to their organizational nature.

The assistance rendered to individual and institutional Filipino recipients are of four general types: advisory, training, commodity and operational assistance. A fifth type of assistance known simply as other assistance are given like short-term loans.

Except for one institution whose assistance program to the Philippines was terminated in 1957 and another scheduled to terminate its assistance program to the Philippines in 1963, the assistance programs of the remaining institutions are ongoing.

The Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, National Economic Council has a very loose coordination of the assistance programs particularly of the non-governmental institutions.

I. GOVERNMENTAL

A. International

B. Regional

C. Country Organizations

A. International

**United Nations Children's Fund
United Nations and Specialized Agencies**

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND

United Nations, New York, N.Y.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

UNICEF Philippine Country Office*
WHO Bldg., United Nations Ave., Manila
The UNICEF Resident Representative

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To assist the children of war-devastated countries and to raise the general level of child health.

ORGANIZATION: The UNICEF is a governmental international agency operating within the United Nations Secretariat with a present membership of one hundred countries. It was created on December 11, 1946 by the U.N. General Assembly to assist the children in the war-devastated areas and to raise the general level of child health. Originally, it was known as the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund.

The UNICEF is governed by a thirty-member Executive Board from thirty-member governments. This Board meets regularly to make the broad policies, the allocations to assistance projects and to review the progress of UNICEF's over-all assistance program. It is responsible through the U.N. Economic and Social Council to the U.N. General Assembly.

The Executive Director of the UNICEF who is appointed by the U.N. Secretary General, implements the policies of the UNICEF's Executive Board with the assistance of a Secretariat and the Country Officers in the different countries where the UNICEF operates.

In the Philippines, the UNICEF Philippine Country Office is headed by a Resident Representative who is assisted by a local staff and personnel.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The UNICEF carries on a general child health assistance program in one hundred countries throughout the world. This program is financed by the contributions from these countries.

The UNICEF's assistance program to the Philippines started informally in 1947 and formally on March 22, 1949 immediately after the bilateral agreement between the UNICEF and the Philippine government was signed in Paris, France on November 20, 1948 between Ambassador Carlos P. Romulo for the Philippines and Maurice Pate for the UNICEF.

The assistance rendered are determined by the requests coming from local government offices and agencies subject to the availability

* Member of the U.S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of U.S. Public Law 480.

of UNICEF funds. They are planned by the Resident Representative together with the Programme Officer of the UNICEF Philippine Country Office and the Philippine Director or Head of the Assistance Project of the local office or agency assisted. In cases where WHO technical approval is needed, the Director of the WHO Regional Office in the Philippines helps plan the assistance. These assistance are administered by any of the following Philippine government officials: for health assistance — the Secretary of Health; for education — the Secretary of Education; and for social welfare — the Social Welfare Administrator. The administration of UNICEF assistance to the Philippines is coordinated by the National Economic Council. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the UNICEF Foreign Headquarters to the UNICEF Philippine Country Office. From 1947 to 1962, these funds and commodities have amounted to five million four hundred seventy-one thousand eighty-six dollars and ten cents (\$5,471,086.10) broken down as follows:

PERIOD	PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT PROJECTS	UNICEF PHILIPPINE MISSION	TOTAL (U.S. Dollars)
1947-50	\$ 489,424.21	\$ —	\$ 489,424.21
1951	292,977.06	—	292,977.06
1952	208,967.59	—	208,967.59
1953	434,420.91	—	434,420.91
1954	295,784.78	—	295,784.78
1955	145,580.64	—	145,580.64
1956	505,670.67	—	505,670.67
1957	428,923.01	1,630.04	430,553.05
1958	461,989.43	—	461,989.43
1959	473,925.59	4,666.26	478,591.85
1960	546,621.66	3,350.98	549,972.64
1961	637,513.17	6,217.10	643,730.27
TOTAL	\$4,921,798.72	\$15,864.38	\$4,937,663.10

Estimated expenditures and additional
allocation for 1962

533,423.00

TOTAL UNICEF ASSISTANCE 1947-62 \$5,471,086.10

In addition, skimmed and whole milk valued so far at eight million seven hundred thirty-two thousand dollars (\$8,732,000) were given by the UNICEF Foreign Headquarters to the Philippines.

The United Nations Children's Fund has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Thirteen academic fellowships and travel grants from 1950 to 1953 broken down as follows:

NO. OF FELLOWS/GRANTEES	OFFICE CONNECTED	FIELD OF STUDY	DURATION	PLACE OF STUDY/TRAVEL
1	Philippine General Hospital	Plastic Surgery	10 months	United States, England and Italy
3	Institute of Nutrition	Dietetics	over 12 months	Medical Center; Indiana University; Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago
		Dietetics	over 5 months	Teacher College, Columbia University
3	Division of TB, Dept. of Health	Medical Nutrition	11 months	United States and Europe
		Public Health Nursing in TB	9 months	Soderly, Sjukhus, Attran, Sweden; Central Dispensary, Stockholm; Southwark Chest Center, England; Peppard Sanitarium, England
		BCG Immunization	7 months	Copenhagen, Denmark; Central Dispensary, Stockholm; Montreal Hospital, Canada; Norway
		TB Control	5 months	South America and Europe
1	North General Hospital	Orthopedics	12 months	Mercy Hospital, Iowa
2	Bureau of Research Laboratories Dept. of Health	BCG Vaccine Preparation	over 2 months	Institute of Veterinary Medicine and State Bacteriological Laboratory, Stockholm
		Diphtheria Toxoid Preparation	over 5 months	India
1	Manila Dept. of Health	Public Health Nursing	over 11 months	Harvard School of Public Health; Massachusetts General Hospital; Boston Dispensary
1	Office of Health Education, Personnel and Training Dept. of Health	Public Health Nursing	over 12 months	New Zealand and Australia
1	Bureau of Health Services, Dept. of Health	Yaws Control	no data	Thailand and Indonesia

In addition, the following training assistance were rendered in the Philippines: seven graduate training grants in social work; six study grants in school health education conducted at the (1) University of the Philippines; (2) Philippine School of Social Work, Philippine Women's University; and (3) School of Social Work, Centro Escolar University; in-service training in social work for four weeks with twenty-five participants in 1961; three months (February-April 1962) children care training course attended by fifteen participants (six months after, it will be followed by another course to be attended by the same participants); Summer Institute in School Health Education from April 8—June 2, 1961 with fifty-nine participants (this will be followed by another Summer Institute from April 10—May 31, 1962); two Executive Development Seminars at two-weeks duration each in July 1961 and January 1962 attended by fifteen participants (these will be followed by two other seminars scheduled for July 1962 and February 1963); one hundred twenty regional workshops and three hundred sixty provincial and municipal conferences on School Health Education; a fifteen-day Conference of Regional Directors of the UNICEF-assisted Social Services Projects and School Health Education Project; UNICEF-assisted researches conducted by Filipinos which include—Sanitation Survey of Welfareville, Survey of Personnel Engaged in Family and Child Welfare work, and Survey of Basic Child Needs.

b. Commodity Assistance — Equipment, transport vehicles and teaching aids for basic training of nurses and mid-wives in Maternity Hospitals and Schools of Midwifery and Nursing; equipment including bicycles and kits for mid-wives and nurses engaged in maternity cases, Training and Domiciliary Obstetrical and Rural Health Service; transportation vehicles, technical equipment and teaching aids for in-service and pre-service practical training for nurses, mid-wives and physicians; equipment for maternity and pediatric services in fifteen rural emergency hospitals; teaching aids, reference books, technical literature and demonstration equipment for Pediatric Training Hospitals and Environmental Sanitation; Nursing Supervision and Dental Health Pilot Project; basic medicine and diet supplement (powdered skim and whole milk); transport vehicles, technical equipment and supplies to carry-out local surveys on population and nutrition education; X-ray units, supplies, laboratory equipment and drugs for TB Control; transport vehicles and drugs for Yaws Control; equipment for Bilharziasis Control; field equipment and transport vehicles for BCG Vaccination Work; technical equipment for tissue culture work and viral serology; laboratory and chemical supplies and transport vehicles for the Virology Center of the Bureau of Research Laboratories; additional drugs; equipment and transport vehicles for the leprosy control project.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

- a) Department of Health
- b) Department of Education
- c) Social Welfare Administration
- d) Philippine General Hospital
- e) Institute of Nutrition
- f) Manila Health Department
- g) Indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: An evaluation of the UNICEF's assistance program to the Philippines has already been conducted by the National Economic Council (NEC), but so far no categorical standards of evaluation have been evolved.

The progress of the program is checked both by the NEC and the UNICEF Foreign Headquarters.

* Complete statistical data not available.

UNITED NATIONS AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES*

U.N. Bldg., New York, N. Y.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESSES:

U.N. Technical Assistance Board and Special Fund
WHO Bldg., United Nations Ave., Manila
The Resident Representative of the UNTAB
and the Director of the Special Fund

World Health Organization
(Western Pacific Region Headquarters)
WHO Bldg., United Nations Ave., Manila
The Director

c/o UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines**
1580 Taft Ave., Manila
The Chairman

c/o ILO Affairs Secretariat**
Department of Labor
Mendoza St., Quiapo, Manila
The Consultant

c/o The Philippine Atomic Energy Commission**
NIST Bldg., Herran St., Manila
The Commissioner

c/o Weather Bureau**
Port Area, Manila
The Director

c/o FAO National Committee**
Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
Elliptical Road, Diliman, Quezon City
The Chairman

c/o Civil Aeronautics Administration**
Nichols Field, Parañaque, Rizal
The Assistant Chief, Legal Division

* Includes: International Labor Organization (Geneva, Switzerland: David Morse, Director-General); Food and Agriculture Organization (Rome, Italy: B. R. Sen, Director-General); U.N. Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (Paris, France: Dr. Vittorino Veronese, Director-General); International Civil Aviation Organization (Montreal, Canada: Ronald MacDonell, Director-General); World Health Organization (Geneva, Switzerland: Dr. M. G. Chandau, Director-General); International Telecommunication Union (Geneva, Switzerland: Gerald C. Cross, Director-General); World Meteorological Organization (Geneva, Switzerland: David A. Davies, Director-General); International Atomic Energy Agency (Vienna, Austria: S. S. Eklund, Director-General). N.B.: All these agencies including the United Nations proper are counted as nine agencies in this Survey.

** Direct Representatives (correspondents) in the Philippines of the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations.

c/o Office of the Chief Telecommunication Engineer*
Bureau of Telecommunications
Post Office Bldg., Manila

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To render technical assistance at the request of the government.

ORGANIZATION: The United Nations is an international organization presently composed of one hundred eleven member countries. It was founded on October 24, 1945 when its Charter was drawn up by representatives of fifty countries and subsequently signed in San Francisco on June 26, 1945. It has six main organs namely: the General Assembly, the Security Council, the Economic and Social Council, the Trusteeship Council, the International Court of Justice and the Secretariat. It is headed by a Secretary-General with headquarters at the U.N. Bldg., in New York. The United Nations participates in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines.

The International Labor Organization was established in 1919. It became a Specialized Agency of the U.N. in 1946 and participates in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines. It has one hundred one members with headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland.

Another Specialized Agency of the U.N. is the Food and Agriculture Organization established in 1915. It has ninety-nine members with headquarters in Rome, Italy. It participates in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines.

UNESCO was established in 1946 as a Specialized Agency of the U.N. with headquarters in Paris, France. It has one hundred two members and participates in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines.

The International Civil Aviation Organization was established in 1945 and became a Specialized Agency of the U.N. in 1946. It has ninety members with headquarters in Montreal, Canada. It participates in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines.

The World Health Organization which was established in 1948 is another Specialized Agency of the U.N. It is composed of one hundred seven members. It has its headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland and participates only in the Expanded Assistance Programme to the Philippines.

The World Meteorological Organization, a Specialized Agency of the U.N. participates in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines. It has one hundred thirteen members.

The International Atomic Energy Agency is an autonomous agency under the aegis of the U.N. It was established in 1957 and participates

* Direct Representative (correspondent) in the Philippines of the U.N. Telecommunication Union.

in both the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes to the Philippines. It has seventy-seven members.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS: The United Nations and its Specialized Agencies carry on technical assistance programs to almost all countries in the world. Their assistance programs to the Philippines are of three types: the Regular Programme; the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance; and the Special Fund Programme. Presently, the third type is not in actual operation in the Philippines but is scheduled to operate in the early part of 1963. The first two programmes are ongoing.

The Regular Programme to the Philippines of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies (excluding the ITU and the ICAO) consists of the following: short term consultative services, fellowships and training grants, technical information through international seminars, conferences, workshops and demonstration projects, and commodity assistance. On the other hand, the Expanded Programme of the U.N., ILO, UNESCO, WHO, ITU, ICAO and IAEA consists of the following: short-term expert services, fellowships and training grants, and technical equipment.

Under the Regular Programme to the Philippines which started in 1947, the assistance rendered are determined by the requests of local offices and agencies to the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies concerned. These requests are sent to the different direct representatives in the Philippines of the Specialized Agencies of the U.N. concerned and usually transmitted through the National Economic Council and the Department of Foreign Affairs. However transmittal of requests through the latter offices is not strictly followed as some agencies communicate directly.

The assistance rendered under this Programme are planned and administered by the responsible officials of the respective local agencies or offices assisted. The Programme is financed by the regular budget of the U.N. and each of the Specialized Agencies concerned.

The other type of assistance program of the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies to the Philippines is the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. It started informally in 1950 and formally in 1951 with the signing of a basic agreement between the Philippine government and the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies. This Agreement was subsequently revised on October 27, 1954.

The assistance rendered under this program are determined according to priorities set by the National Economic Council (NEC) which are based on the Program Total* submitted by the United Nations Technical Assistance Board in New York to the NEC through the local UNTAB Resident Representative. Necessarily, the requests for the assistance coming from various local agencies or offices from both the public and private sectors (the latter sponsored by government agencies) which are usually channelled through the direct local representatives

* This refers to the total amount allocated to a particular country under the Expanded Programme for an ensuing year.

of the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies, are programmed in accordance with these set of priorities. This results therefore in the participation of the NEC, together with the local office or agency assisted in the planning of the assistance requested. The administration of the assistance however falls under the responsibility of the Project Director of the local agency or office assisted, in close cooperation with the UNTAB Resident Representative in the Philippines and the Director of the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination of the NEC.

The Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance to the Philippines is financed by the contributions of the Philippine government itself and the other member countries participating. These contributions are pooled into the so-called Special Technical Account Fund. The funds given to the Philippines are supplemented by local counterpart funds. Overall, these have amounted to the following:

	1950-1960	1961	TOTAL*
Dollar Support	\$3,552,950.00	\$455,466.00	\$4,008,416.00
Counterpart Funds	P3,485,711.83	P567,595.45	P4,053,307.28

Under the Regular and Expanded Assistance Programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, the following assistance have been given to the Philippines:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual and group experts for almost all government offices and agencies. Partial data on this assistance are broken down as follows:

Agencies	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	Total
UN	11	12	11	4	16	18	18	10	7	107
ILO	—	2	2	2	4	3	4	2	2	21
FAO	4	4	4	6	13	11	12	13	13	80
UNESCO	7	9	8	9	7	5	3	3	3	54
ICAO	—	—	—	2	2	3	3	3	3	16
WHO	5	4	9	11	11	9	10	8	6	73
IAEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Totals	27	31	34	34	53	49	50	39	36	353

This advisory assistance includes experts in agriculture and natural resources; mining and industry; transportation, public works and communications; labor; health; education; public administration; community development; atomic energy; and economic policy and development.

b. Training Assistance Fellowships, scholarships and training grants have been awarded to selected Filipino employees of almost all government offices and agencies and some private business and other organizations. The fields of training are the same as those given under the

*Figures taken from the Annual Report of the National Economic Council, 1961.

advisory assistance. Overall, from 1952-1960, three hundred eighty-nine Filipinos received training assistance both from the regular and expanded programmes broken down as follows:

Agencies	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	Total*
UN	33	10	8	6	22	7	9	14	17	126
ILO	7	3	4	3	4	8	2	11	6	48
FAO	—	—	—	2	4	3	1	6	6	22
UNESCO	5	4	2	3	4	1	5	4	6	34
ICAO	5	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	12
WHO	14	10	7	17	14	16	8	17	20	123
WMO	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	3
IAEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	21
Totals	64	27	21	37	50	35	25	60	70	389

In addition, conferences, workshops and seminars were conducted locally and some in other countries in various fields such as agriculture, mining and industry, labor, transportation and communications, health and sanitation, education, public administration, community development and atomic energy.

Furthermore, research grants particularly in the field of medicine have been given to local offices and agencies.

c. Commodity Assistance — Under the Expanded Programme, from 1952-1961 equipment worth one hundred forty-two thousand six hundred twelve dollars (\$142,612) were received by many government offices and agencies broken.

Agencies	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960**	1961***	TOTAL
UN	—	—	—	—	174	1,637	912	—	—	—	2,823
ILO	—	—	1,162	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,424
FAO	—	46	—	164	113	6,786	1,128	—	680	—	8,917
UNESCO	14,970	14,821	6,806	8,099	3,020	1,364	—	2,000	400	7,000	52,480
WHO	335	2,321	7,346	5,302	3,507	1,479	36,888	1,890	900	1,200	61,168
IAEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000
TOTAL	15,305	17,188	15,314	13,827	6,814	11,166	38,928	3,890	1,980	18,200	112,612

This commodity assistance includes equipment for science teaching, Bilharziasis Pilot Project (in Palo, Leyte), hygiene, forest products, cooperatives and handicrafts, plant production and protection, economic analysis, hides and tanning, statistics, fisheries development, economic

* Figures taken from the Annual Reports of the U.N. Technical Assistance Board to the U.N. Technical Assistance Committee.

** Figures for the year are only estimated.

*** Figures for the year are programmed.

surveys, pulp and paper production, livestock production, scientific and technical documentation, filariasis control, virology, pediatric nursing, physiotherapy, atomic energy and scientific instruments.

d. Operational Assistance — Country-wide eradication of bilharziasis (snail fever) and malaria; information programs on general health and sanitation; and training and research programs on health, education, atomic energy, labor and agriculture.

BENEFICIARIES: Many governmental and non-governmental offices/agencies and indefinite number of employees from both sectors.

EVALUATION: Under the Regular Programme, evaluation of the assistance to the Philippines is conducted by the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies concerned. However, under the Expanded Programme, the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC conducts the evaluation.

The progress of both Programmes are checked yearly by the Foreign Headquarters of the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies concerned.

B. Regional

**Plan for Cooperative Economic Development of South and South-East
Asia (The Colombo Plan)
South-East Asia Treaty Organization**

PLAN FOR COOPERATIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH AND SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Colombo, Ceylon

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESSES:

c/o Department of Foreign Affairs
Padre Faura, Manila
The Secretary

and:

c/o National Economic Council
Padre Faura, Manila
The Chairman

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To bring about cooperative economic, social and cultural development of the peoples of South and South-East Asia through the extension of capital and technical assistance to countries within the area that request for it.

ORGANIZATION: The Plan for Economic Development of South and South-East Asia, popularly known as the Colombo Plan, was conceived and drawn up at the meeting of the Commonwealth Foreign Ministers held in Colombo, Ceylon in January 1950, as a result of their yearnings for political stability and economic upliftment of post-war Asia.

The present membership of the Colombo Plan includes all countries of South and South-East Asia, namely: Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, Federation of Malaya, India, Indonesia, Laos, Nepal, North Borneo, Pakistan, the Philippines, Sarawak, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, and other countries outside the region including Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and the United States.

The Colombo Plan has no central administrative authority but rather a Consultative Committee composed of Foreign Ministers of the member countries. This Committee meets for three weeks every year to discuss the overall economic problems of the regions and to formulate policies to meet these problems. In between these yearly meetings, another body, the Colombo Plan Council for Technical Cooperation in South and South-East Asia composed of diplomatic representatives from member countries, meets several times a year to look after the technical assistance program and information work of the Colombo Plan. It is assisted by the Colombo Plan Bureau having a twenty-five member staff.

The assistance rendered under the Colombo Plan are financed by the member donor countries.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Colombo Plan carries on a general international capital and technical assistance program

to its member countries through a multilateral approach, but bilateral in operation. The assistance include: grants and loans for national development projects; commodities including food grains, fertilizers and consumer goods; specialized equipment including machinery, farm equipment, transport vehicles and laboratory equipment; and advanced technological training to the students of South and South-East Asian countries.

In addition, a special assistance for technological development is given under the Colombo Plan in three main forms: Services of experts and technicians, Training facilities, and Special equipment to assist in training and research. This special assistance is otherwise known as the Colombo Plan Technical Cooperation Scheme.

The assistance rendered by the Plan are based on the requests coming from the governments of the member countries. Non-governmental organizations may also receive assistance only when their requests are sponsored by their respective Governments. It should be noted that no assistance is given unless it is specifically requested.

From 1949 to the present, the Philippines has received three forms of assistance from the Colombo Plan: a) services of experts, b) fellowships and scholarships, and c) equipment.

The services of experts are availed of by the Philippines in the following manner: Requests for these experts are submitted by the interested local agencies or organizations either to the National Economic Council or the Department of Foreign Affairs — if to the latter, they are subsequently forwarded to the former — which in turn sends them to the appropriate embassies or legations for information on the availability of such experts requested. If there are experts available, the NEC secures their individual curricula vitae and are forwarded to the requesting agencies or organizations for comments and recommendations. On the basis of the requesting organizations' or agencies' recommendations does the NEC only issue approval. Such action is immediately forwarded to the embassy or legation concerned for transmittal to the home country. Requests for commodity assistance follow the same procedure.

Training assistance requests are submitted either to the Department of Foreign Affairs or the National Economic Council by any governmental or non-governmental agency. These requests are in turn sent to the appropriate embassies or legations for information on the availability of training in the fields indicated in the requests. Should there be any, nominations are made on the Colombo Plan Form A-3 by the requesting agency to the NEC and the Department of Foreign Affairs.

Training and commodity assistance are financed fully by the donor countries while expert advisory assistance are jointly financed by the donor and donee (the latter responsible for the local expenses incurred by the experts while serving in that donee country).

The member countries of the Colombo Plan (Australia, United Kingdom, India, Japan, Canada, New Zealand, Pakistan, and Ceylon) have given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual and group experts in orthopedic therapy, biochemistry, community development, child education (pre-school), transportation (road construction), ceramics, weaving, dairy, language (Japanese), technical education, and radio broadcasting. The following table shows the number of experts who have rendered advisory assistance to the Philippines from 1956 to 1961:

COUNTRY	1956-59	1959-60	1960-61	TOTAL
Australia	9	5	3	17
Japan	—	2	4	6
New Zealand	—	1	1	2
TOTAL	9	8	8	25

NOTE: Figures taken from the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC.

b. Training Assistance — Academic and non-academic fellowships from four months to five years duration.

The following is a breakdown of the academic and non-academic fellowships given through the Colombo Plan to the Philippines:

Year	Australia	United Kingdom	India	Japan	New Zealand	Ceylon	Pakistan	Canada	Total
1952	16*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
1953	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	13
1954	7	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	26
1955	27	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	53
1956	25	17	15	7	2	—	—	—	66
1957	19	17	7	—	—	2	2	—	47
1958	12	29	6	2	1	—	4	—	54
1959	20	40	13	6	—	3	—	10	92
1960	50	54	17	6	5	—	—	18	150
1961**	52	38	19	35	3	—	2	22	171
TOTAL	234	225	99	56	11	5	8	50	688

NOTE: Figures taken from the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC.

Their fields of training including the corresponding number of Filipino recipients and their place of study are found in the following breakdown:

* This figure includes fellows to Australia since 1949 distributed as follows: --
1949— 2; 1950— 5; 1951— 1; 1952— 8

** As of June 30, 1961

4
50

Field of Study	Australia	United Kingdom	India	Japan	Canada	New Zealand	Pakistan	Ceylon	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources	41	59	14	26	1	6	—	—	147
Industry and Mining	21	8	22	10	6	—	—	—	67
Transportation, Public Works and Communication	22	20	11	14	—	—	6	4	77
Labor	8	49	1	—	—	1	—	—	59
Health	36	20	3	—	7	2	—	1	69
Education	52	7	3	3	7	2	—	—	74
Public Administration	34	38	41	—	16	—	1	—	130
Community Development	13	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	26
Training in Atomic Energy	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Economic and Policy Development	2	4	—	3	8	—	—	—	17
Miscellaneous	3	9	4	—	—	—	1	—	17
TOTAL	234	225	99	56	50	11	8	5	688

In addition, one seminar on Pre-School Child Education partly sponsored by the Australian Government was held with one Filipino participant.

c. Commodity Assistance — Textbooks and reference books, hospital equipment; agricultural and industrial equipment, personnel skills training equipment and laboratory equipment.

A breakdown of these assistance is as follows:

Australia	United Kingdom	India	Japan	Canada	New Zealand	Pakistan	Ceylon	TOTAL
\$162,049	\$46,863	—	\$200	\$17,500	\$140,256	—	—	\$366,868

NOTE: Figures taken from the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC

27

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) One hundred two departments, offices and agencies

2. Non-Governmental

a) Twenty-four business establishments, schools, institutions and organizations

EVALUATION: Each of the donor member country makes the submits annually a progress report on its program under the Colombo Plan to the Colombo Plan Consultative Committee where the report is thoroughly scrutinized and from which the Committee draws recommendations for the activities for the following year.

Evaluation on the assistance program to the Philippines under the Colombo Plan is done by the National Economic Council.

SOUTH-EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

**SEATO Headquarters, Bangkok, Thailand
The Secretary General**

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o SEATO Affairs Division
Department of Foreign Affairs
Padre Faura, Manila
The Chief

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To strengthen the fabric of peace and to uphold the principles of democracy.

2. To provide mutual defense against armed attacks and against internal subversion.

3. To promote the well-being of the people of South Asia.

ORGANIZATION: The South-East Asia Treaty Organization is a regional defensive alliance composed of Australia, France, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Thailand, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

The governing body of both the civil and military arms of the SEATO is the Council of Ministers composed of the Foreign Ministers of the eight member countries. Normally, it meets once a year and sets the broad common policies of the organization.

Considering the limited frequency of the meetings of the Council of Ministers, there is another Council known as the Council of Representatives composed of the representatives with ambassadorial ranks from the member countries. It meets fortnightly and discusses the details of the broad policies set by the Council of Ministers.

Assisting the Council of Representatives are the Permanent Working Group, the Budget Sub-Committee, three Expert Committees (namely: Committee of Security Experts; Committee on Information, Cultural, Education and Labour Activities; and Committee of Economic Experts), and the SEATO Secretariat.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The South-East Asia Treaty Organization carries on a general military, economic and educational assistance program through its member countries both through multilateral and bilateral agreements. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1957 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the existing local needs as borne out by the surveys on the treaty area conducted by the different Committees of the SEATO which includes: the Committee on Information, Cultural, Education and Labour Activities; the Committee of Security Experts; and the Committee of Economic Ex-

perts. The assistance rendered are planned by the corresponding Committee involved.

Administering these assistance which are financed through direct transfers of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters or from the member countries directly to the recipients in the Philippines, is the Chief of the SEATO Affairs Division of the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs.

The South-East Asia Treaty Organization thru its member countries has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual and groups of experts in labor, education, economics and culture.

b. Training Assistance — Post-graduate scholarships from one to two years duration in Pakistan and Thailand; under-graduate scholarships for one year duration in some schools and universities in the Philippines.

Training Institutes in engineering at the SEATO Graduate School of Engineering in Bangkok; training institutes elsewhere abroad on skilled-labor, statistics and cholera; and in the Philippines, training institutes in engineering, skilled labor and statistics.

Conferences on Higher Learning and on Cultural Values of East and West in Bangkok; and conferences on Desk Workers and Apprentice Training in the Philippines.

Researches through research fellowships abroad and in the Philippines.

Professorship awards abroad and in the Philippines to select Filipinos.

Overall, the fields of training which are both academic and non-academic in nature include: agriculture, industry, labor, health, and community development.

c. Commodity Assistance — Uniform, cloth, ambulances, staff cars, telecommunication equipment, railroad tankers, earth-moving equipment, technical and trade school equipment, one vessel for the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, agricultural school equipment, vocational rehabilitation centre, research institutions, horses, cotton and other agricultural products.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

- a) Department of National Defense
- b) Department of Labor
- c) Department of Health
- d) Department of Education
- e) Social Welfare Administration
- f) Social Security System
- g) Indefinite number of individuals

* Complete statistical data not available.

EVALUATION: Overall evaluation is done by the SEATO Expert Committees that look into the effectiveness of SEATO's assistance program to the Philippines and to the other member countries. The progress of the program to the Philippines is checked regularly by SEATO Headquarters at Bangkok.

C. Country Organizations

Agency for International Development

**Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between
East and West**

Department of Foreign Affairs (France)

Department for International Cooperation (Israel)

Government of the Federal Republic of Germany

Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Italy)

Netherlands Office for International Technical Assistance

Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation (Switzerland)

Union Ministry of Education (India)

The United Arab Republic

U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
U.S. Department of State
Washington D.C., U.S.A

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Agency for International Development
Litton Bldg., Roxas Blvd., Manila
The Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To accelerate the rehabilitation and development of agriculture with the end in view of increasing production.

2. To give impetus to investments in industry and mining through assistance in the exploration and survey of industrial and mining possibilities and the stimulation of home and processing industries.

3. To give assistance to the development and improvement of roads, communication facilities and the public works to promote and facilitate trade and bring rural communities closer together.

4. To insure the necessary health conditions and improve education which are vital requisites to the promotion and development of agriculture and industry and the healthy growth of rural community life.

ORGANIZATION: Long before the U.S. governmental programs in technical cooperation got underway, the technical cooperation programs of the United States with other countries were undertaken by private American institutions and organizations.

Today's governmental programs in technical cooperation originated from the inter-American agreements provided for by a law passed in 1939, which authorized U.S. government agencies to carry out cooperative tasks for technical development with other countries of the world. The Inter-Departmental Committee on Cooperation was established in May of that year to coordinate the activities of these agencies.

The Second World War hastened these activities that the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs was established. It was primarily concerned with overcoming the hazards of life and to cope with the food requirements of the needy people.

Soon after the War, the Institute of Inter-American Affairs of the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs was reincorporated to continue the cooperative programs.

In 1949, President Harry S. Truman requested the U.S. Congress to pass a legislation for a broadened program of technical cooperation to extend the benefits of American "scientific advances and industrial progress" to the underdeveloped areas in need. As a consequence, an Act for International Development was passed. To

carry out this law; the Technical Cooperation Administration was set up in the Department of State. However, American technical cooperation in some underdeveloped countries in the Far East was still handled by another office, the Economic Cooperation Administration which was later changed into the Mutual Security Agency. This agency also handled technical exchange programs to the industrial countries of Europe.

To centralize these different U.S. assistance programs; President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1953 thought of establishing a single agency to handle all of the different cooperative programs of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs, the Technical Cooperation Administration and the Mutual Security Agency. The result was the creation of the Foreign Operations Administration which was integrated with the U.S. Department of State. Later, it was renamed the International Cooperation Administration. The operations of the ICA included the major areas of the world: Latin America, the Near East, Africa, South Asia and the Far East.

In the Philippines, the AID has a mission carrying the same name, headed by a Director together with a Deputy Director. They are assisted in their work by three major offices namely: Office of the Executive, Office of the Comptroller and Program Office. The latter has eleven divisions which includes the Agricultural, Community Development, Communications Media, Training, Health, Public Works Engineering, Mining and Mineral, Education, Labor, Public Administration and Industrial Development Divisions.

The assistance programs of the Agency for International Development are financed by the U.S. Congressional appropriations and supported and supplemented by counterpart funds of the countries assisted.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Agency for International Development carries on multifarious and voluminous assistance programs on bilateral bases with almost all countries of the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines--first through the Economic Cooperation Administration--started on April 27, 1951 with the signing of the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Philippine and American Governments. This agreement was the result of the November 14, 1950 Memorandum of Agreement, popularly known as the Quirino-Foster Agreement which committed the U.S. government to assist in the rehabilitation of the socio-economic condition of the Philippines. This Memorandum of Agreement was based on many studies conducted by both Filipinos and Americans. More particularly, the Agreement was a confirmation of the recommendation of the Bell Mission to the Philippines which conducted a general survey of the local social and economic situation.

With the Mission's findings and recommendations, therefore, the Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement was signed making it the formal basis for American assistance to the Philippines.

Immediately after the signing of the Agreement, a Philippine Counterpart office known as the Philippine Council for United States Aid (PHILCUSA) was created pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement. This Office functioned under the Office of the President of the Philippines for a while but in December 1955, it was integrated with the reorganized National Economic Council. Since then, the functions of the PHILCUSA were taken over by the National Economic Council.

The assistance projects under the U.S. Assistance Program to the Philippines are determined by the merits of the proposals submitted to the NEC by any local government or private office or agency. In the case of a private office or agency, it should be duly represented by the Industrial Development Center of the NEC. These proposals are planned and programmed in the NEC on the basis of priorities after which they are sent to the AID/Washington through AID/Manila for final approval. The approved assistance projects are administered by the respective officials of the assisted agencies in collaboration with the NEC and the local AID.

These assistance projects are financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds and commodities. Counterpart funds from the Philippine government are made available to supplement the dollar assistance given by the AID. These counterpart funds come in the following forms: Counterpart Fund-Special Account, appropriated by the Philippine Congress; General Fund, also appropriated by the Philippine Congress; Asian Economic Development Fund made available by the AID; and Section 402 Sales Proceeds Account. From Fiscal Year 1951 to 1961, the United States through the AID has given the Philippines a total aid of \$238.4 million broken down as follows:

TOTAL AID BY FISCAL YEAR*		TOTAL AID BY ACTIVITY FIELD*	
(In millions of Dollars)		(In millions of Dollars)	
1951	8.1	Agriculture	44.5
1952	30.4	Industry and Mining	36.6
1953	21.3	Transportation	36.9
1954	15.1	Labor	1.0
1955	27.9	Health and Sanitation	21.2
1956	31.6	Education	18.9
1957	33.1	Public Administration	7.3
1958	19.3	Community Development	15.5
1959	18.1	General and Miscellaneous	3.0
1960	20.3	Food and Fiber Imports	53.4
1961	13.2	Disaster Relief	0.1
\$238.4		\$238.4	

For the same duration, the Philippines has contributed counterpart funds amounting to a total of P379.39 million broken down as

* Figures taken from an ICA publication entitled *Building the Bridge*, distributed by the National Media Production Center.

follows:

TOTAL COUNTERPART FUNDS BY FISCAL YEAR* (In Millions of Pesos)		TOTAL COUNTERPART FUNDS BY ACTIVITY FIELD* (In Millions of Pesos)	
1951-1952	40.08	Agriculture, Forestry and	
1952-1953	32.02	Fisheries	99.49
1953-1954	70.09	Industry and Mining	27.12
1954-1955	54.83	Transportation and	
		Public Works	106.03
1955-1956	44.36	Health	27.46
1956-1957	30.77	Education	33.66
1957-1958	22.89	Public Administration	22.28
1958-1959	20.29	Labor	0.79
1959-1960	32.49	Community Development	26.45
1960-1961	31.66	General and	
		Miscellaneous	36.11
P379.39		P379.39	

The following assistance of the U.S. government which are on-going have been availed of by the Philippines through the Agency for International Development:

a. Advisory Assistance -- Individual experts and groups of experts under joint contracts in the following fields: agriculture, forestry, and fisheries; industry and mining; transportation and public works; health and education; public administration; labor and community development. These experts were assigned to various government departments, offices and agencies under the so-called types B and C AID Technical Assistance. Type B refers to individual experts while type C refers to groups of experts under joint contracts. This advisory assistance is broken down as follows:

YEARS	TYPE B	TYPE C
1952	91	3
1953	94	34
1954	110	56
1955	106	57
1956	119	57
1957	120	53
1958	112	49
1959	94	40
1960	89	12
1961	86	23
TOTALS	1,021**	384**

* Figures taken from the Annual Report on Foreign Aid Programs in the Philippines for FY 1961. (OFAC, NEC)

** Man years -- measurement of work done by one person in one year.

b. Training Assistance — Academic and non-academic fellowships abroad were availed of by the employees of almost all government offices and agencies and some private business and other organizations. These fellowships otherwise known as the Type A Participant Training under the AID Assistance Program to the Philippines totalled 2,517 from 1952-1961 broken down as follows:

Field of Training	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	Totals
Agriculture	30	27	76	70	70	90	50	51	79	55	607
Industry and Mining	7	3	13	33	65	81	60	46	53	40	491
Transportation	2	7	22	19	18	11	12	14	21	1	136
Labor	5	12	23	26	7	11	7	8	7	8	114
Health	21	22	34	60	39	28	32	24	31	9	309
Education	18	33	76	92	38	20	58	50	72	33	475
Public Administration	17	14	50	40	40	27	49	42	52	25	356
Community Development	--	--	--	--	2	19	12	20	18	12	83
Training in Atomic Energy	--	--	--	--	8	8	2	1	5	--	31
Economic Policy and Development	--	1	2	1	5	4	--	--	--	--	14
TOTALS	100	119	305	347	232	308	269	262	341	183	2,517

NOTE: Figures taken from the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC.

Training Institutes and other short courses in the fields of agriculture, labor, health, education and community development in the Philippines; in addition, local seminars, workshops and conferences in agriculture, mining and industry, labor, education and public administration were held. Durations of all of these varied depending on the needs of the respective Filipino participants.

Research grants have been given to some government offices and agencies for the conduct of local research studies specially on agriculture, mining and industry, health and sanitation, education and public administration.

c. Commodity Assistance — From 1951 to September 30, 1961, commodities valued at ninety-two million one hundred forty-five thousand two hundred twenty-two dollars and fifty-four cents (\$92,145,222.54) in the form of agricultural and industrial machineries, professional instruments and buildings were given.

d. Operational Assistance — Country-wide campaign in agricultural information to encourage the farming population in the use of improved farming methods and techniques; production and propagation of better seeds; expansion of irrigated areas; the wide-spread use of commercial fertilizers; effective control of agricultural pests and disease; improve-

ment of livestock through the use of imported breeding animals for upgrading local stock; improving and expanding cooperative credit facilities through the activities of the Agricultural Credit and Cooperative Financing Administration; land development in the sub-division of farms and home lots for settlers; industrial training services; training programs; demonstration of improved farming and agricultural practices and food practices as well as useful homemaking practices and food utilization; and survey of malaria incidence in some remote areas through spraying DDT to malaria-infested areas.

e. Other Assistance --- Short-term loans.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

- a) Almost all government agencies and offices
- b) Many private agencies and offices
- c) Indefinite number of employees of government and private agencies and offices

EVALUATION: The evaluation of the Assistance Program to the Philippines of the U.S. Government through the Agency for International Development is conducted by both the responsible officials of the National Economic Council and the U.S. Agency for International Development/Manila.

The standards of evaluation evolved would depend upon the objectives of the different types of assistance projects rendered but, overall, these standards could be summed up; that assistance rendered should be carefully allocated to areas in the Philippine socio-economic program needing the assistance. Assistance should not be rendered indiscriminately.

The progress of the Assistance Program is checked annually by both Governments: for the Philippines, the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC and for the United States, AID/Manila.

CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN EAST AND WEST

University of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, Hawaii
The Chancellor

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines
U.S. Embassy, Roxas Blvd., Manila
The Executive Secretary

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. The development and improvement of mutual understanding among the peoples of the countries of Asia, the Pacific area and the United States.

2. The betterment of American relationships with Asian and Pacific peoples.

ORGANIZATION: The Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West is a U.S. governmental, non-religious educational organization created by the U.S. Congress by virtue of Chapter VII of the Mutual Security Act of 1960 which was signed into law on May 14, 1960. It has a staff composed of eight members headed by a Chancellor.

There are primarily three major units of the Center responsible in carrying out its projects namely: the International Training Agency — designed to give extensive on-the-job and in-service training in all fields of training; the International College — purposely to coordinate a series of regular and special training programs of the University of Hawaii; and the Institute of Advanced Projects which is aimed at opening group discussions, researches, teaching and conferences for distinguished leaders and scholars from the countries of Asia and the Far East with the West.

The activities of the Center are financed by subsidies from the U.S. Congress.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West carries on a general educational assistance program to the countries in Asia and the Far East. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still on going started purely on a voluntary basis in February 1961.

The assistance rendered which are primarily fellowships or study grants are determined by the scholastic qualifications of the applicants who undergo local preliminary screening conducted by the U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines. Final approval of the applications of these applicants is done by the Board of Directors of the Center.

These assistance are planned by the Board of Directors of the Center. They are administered by the Vice-Chancellor of Administration and the three Vice-Chancellors of the major units of the Center. The assistance are financed in full through direct and indirect transfers of funds from the Center to the selected applicants in the form of stipends, school expenses and travelling expenses to, from, and within Hawaii.

The Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance -- Fourteen academic fellowships or study grants in dramatics, soil physics, teaching of English as a second language, animal science, botany, radiation genetics, adult education and library science for the period of one year each.

BENEFICIARIES:*

. Governmental

Agency/Office	No. of Recipients
a) University of the Philippines	6
b) Department of Education	2
) Presidential Assistant on Community Development	1
) Court of Appeals	1
) Mindanao Agricultural College	1

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West. The progress of the program is checked occasionally (but informally) by the U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines and the Cultural Branch of the U.S. Embassy in the Philippines.

*Names of two recipients and the offices they are connected with are not available.

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
37 Quai d'Orsay, Paris (7^{ème}), France

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o French Embassy
656 Vito Cruz St., Manila
The Ambassador

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: (As it relates to its assistance to the Philippines). To help Filipino students know more about the French culture and/or to complete their training in technical, scientific or artistic fields.

ORGANIZATION: The Department of Foreign Affairs of France is one of the departments in the French Cabinet. It is headed by the Ministere des Affaires Etrangeres who is charged with the conduct of the diplomatic and consular relations of France with other friendly nations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Department of Foreign Affairs of France carries on a general educational assistance program to countries (specially under-developed) having friendly diplomatic or consular relations with her. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in the latter half of 1950 by virtue of a bilateral agreement signed by the two countries.

There is only one type of assistance which the French Department of Foreign Affairs renders to the Philippines and this is "scholarships." The very limited number of scholarships extended by France to the Philippines are planned and administered by the head of the French Department of Foreign Affairs. The local embassy conducts the preliminary screening of the applicants for these scholarships. Final decision however, is made by the French Department of Foreign Affairs.

These scholarships are financed through direct transfer of funds from the French Department of Foreign Affairs to the Filipino recipients in the form of stipends and other allowances.

To date, the Department of Foreign Affairs of France has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance -- Twenty-two cultural (academic -- 10 months to 3 years duration) and three technical (non-academic -- 3 to 6 months duration) scholarships so far were given to Filipinos from both the private and public sectors. However, four cultural and three technical scholarships are offered to Filipinos annually.

The fields of training include the following: agriculture, mining and industry, transportation, public works and communications, labor, health, education (all fields), public administration, community development, training in atomic energy and economic policy and development.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

a) Twenty-five Filipinos

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program of the French Department of Foreign Affairs to the Philippines and neither has its progress been checked

DEPARTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Jerusalem, Israel
The Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Embassy of Israel
20 Broadway St., Quezon City
The Ambassador

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To promote education, science and economy in countries that desire to share Israel's experience and know-how in similar problems of their own.

ORGANIZATION: The Department for International Cooperation which is headed by a Director is one of the departmental sub-divisions of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It is primarily concerned with the coordination and clearance of any form of assistance given by Israel to any foreign recipient, individual or institution.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Department for International Cooperation of Israel carries on a general technical assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on the latter part of 1959 on the basis of a bilateral agreement signed between the governments of the two countries. The assistance extended to the Philippines are channelled through the Department for International Cooperation of Israel and its local embassy. The program is still on going.

The assistance rendered or extended are determined by the desire of the Philippines and Israel to share each others' experiences and know-how, particularly in education, science, agriculture and industry. They are planned by experts of both governments and administered by the Director of the Israeli Department for International Cooperation. (In the Philippines, these experts are from the Department of Foreign Affairs and the National Economic Council.)

For the advisory assistance to the Philippines of Israel, either the government of Israel or a private Israeli agency shoulders all the expenses incurred whichever is the sponsor. However, in the training assistance, the transportation costs to and from Israel are borne by the donee himself, the office where he is connected, or by a private Foundation (in the form of a travel grant). The other expenses like tuition fees, board and lodging are borne by the Israeli sponsor through direct transfer of funds to the recipients.

The Government of Israel through its Department for International Cooperation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Scholarships in various academic fields; special seminars and workshops at the Afro-Asia Institute; researches at the Hebrew University and the Technic University in Jerusalem and at Weizman Institute in Rehoboth.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Twenty Filipinos

EVALUATION: Considering that the assistance program to the Philippines of Israel started only recently, no evaluation of the program has been made so far. However, its progress is checked personally by the Israeli Ambassador to the Philippines.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC
OF GERMANY**

c/o Ministerium für Entwicklungshilfe
The Capitol, Bonn, Germany

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o German Embassy
L & S Bldg., Roxas Blvd., Manila
The Ambassador

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To promote friendly relations with other countries.

2. To render technical assistance within the competence and ability of Germany to developing countries.

ORGANIZATION: The Government of the Federal Republic of Germany thru it's Department of Development Aid (Ministerium für Entwicklungshilfe) carries on a general technical assistance program to the developing countries. The assistance rendered are negotiated through normal diplomatic channels.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Government of the Federal Republic of Germany carries on a general assistance program to the developing countries having friendly relations with her. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing, started in 1957 soon after diplomatic relations between the two countries were established.

Specifically, the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany renders academic and non-academic training assistance to the Philippines that usually last for a few weeks to a year. These assistance are rendered in the following manner:

The German government thru it's local embassy informs the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs of its offer for a fixed number of scholarships with the corresponding fields of training every year. The Department of Foreign Affairs in consultation with the National Economic Council informs the different government agencies or offices of the offer and announces acceptance for nominations to these scholarships. Nominations are accepted by either one of these two local offices. These nominations when received are sent to the local German Embassy by the Department of Foreign Affairs. The responsible officials of the former office conduct a preliminary screening of the nominees. The names of these nominees selected by the local Embassy are sent to the German Foreign Office in Bonn for final approval. Once approved, the selected nominees are informed by the Department of Foreign Affairs after receiving such information from

Bonn, Germany thru the local German Embassy. All expenses incurred in the training are shouldered by the German government.

Occasionally, the German Government invites local newspapermen through the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs for informational and observational tours of Germany. Again, all expenses in these tours are paid for by the German government.

All these training assistance are planned and administered by the Secretary and Under-Secretary of the German Department of Development Aid.

In the case of the advisory and commodity assistance, they could be availed of from the German government normally upon official requests channelled through the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs. However, in some special cases, the requests may not be formal or official hence they are not channelled anymore to the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs but directly to the local German Embassy. They are planned and administered also by the Secretary and Under-Secretary of the German Department of Development Aid.

All these assistance rendered to the Philippines are channelled (except some commodity assistance requested informally) through the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs and coordinated by the National Economic Council.

The Federal Republic of Germany has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Sixty-nine fellowships and scholarships awarded to Filipinos from the different governmental agencies and offices in various fields of training and informational and observational tours of Germany for thirty-two Filipino journalists and newspapermen.

b. Commodity Assistance — Funds and commodities were given to the Philippine Province of the Society of the Divine Word and the Lourdes Hospital amounting to a total of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) Sixty-nine government employees

2. Non-governmental

a) Thirty-two Filipino journalists and newspapermen

b) Philippine Province of the Society of the Divine Word

c) Lourdes Hospital

EVALUATION: No data.

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Rome, Italy

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Italian Embassy
Libertad St., Pasay City
The Ambassador

ORGANIZATION: The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy headed by a Minister is one of the Ministries in the Cabinet of the Italian Government charged with the conduct of the foreign relations of Italy with other countries. It maintains an embassy in the Philippines headed by an Ambassador.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy carries on a general international-cultural assistance program to countries having friendly relations with her. It's assistance program to the Philippines started in 1955 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered which are primarily fellowships are determined by the qualifications of the applicants who are screened in the Philippines by a Commission composed of Filipino officials and officials from the local Italian Embassy. Final approval of the applications however is made by the responsible officials of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome, Italy.

The Department of Cultural Relations of the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs plans these assistance and administers them in collaboration with the school officials where the selected applicants will enroll. These assistance are financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds from the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the recipients in the forms of stipends; school and travel expenses (incurred during the training only). Transportation costs to and from Italy are half paid by the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the remaining half by the individual recipients.

The Government of Italy through it's Ministry of Foreign Affairs has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual and group experts on an economic mission to the Philippines to look into the possibility of opening trade relations.

b. Training Assistance — Academic and non-academic fellowships in the fine arts for a period of one year each subject to renewal at the end of each year; non-academic fellowships of six months duration each in agriculture, mining and industry.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental
 - a) Ten Filipinos

EVALUATION: No data.

* Complete statistical data not available.

NETHERLANDS OFFICE FOR INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Van Alkemadeaan 500, The Hague, Netherlands

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To help the social and economic development of the less developed countries.

ORGANIZATION: The Netherlands Office for International Technical Assistance is the executive body of the Netherlands Committee for International Technical Assistance which was set up in 1950 to advise the Netherlands government on matters of policy regarding its participation in technical assistance programs to the less developed countries.

The Office which administratively falls under the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, is charged with carrying out the Netherlands Technical Assistance Program which was launched in 1957 comprising of the following: Experts Programme, Fellowships Programme, and Associate-Experts Programme. It is headed by a Director assisted by a Deputy and the respective heads of the General Affairs Department, Department of Experts and Missions and the Department of Fellowships.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Government of Netherlands through its Office for International Technical Assistance carries on a general technical assistance program to underdeveloped countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1951 at the request of the Philippine Government. This assistance program is conducted on a bilateral scheme following normal diplomatic channels. The program is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the requests of the Philippine Government to the Netherlands Office for International Technical Assistance. They are planned and administered by the same office and are financed jointly by the governments of Netherlands and the Philippines. The National Economic Council (Philippines) coordinates these assistance.

The following assistance, some of which have been availed of are offered by the Netherlands Government to the Philippines through its Office for International Technical Assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in economics, agriculture, hydraulics, shipbuilding, dairy, sanitation education, public administration; social welfare and other related fields.

b. Training Assistance — Fellowships for individual studies or observations for a few months to a maximum of one year duration. The fields of training are unrestricted as long as they are offered in the Netherlands.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

- a) Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
- b) National Economic Council
- c) Bureau of Public Schools
- d) Bureau of Public Works, Irrigation Division
- e) Industrial Development Center
- f) Bureau of Lands

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Netherlands through it's Office for International Technical Assistance and neither has it's progress been checked.

* Complete statistical data not available.

**OFFICE OF THE DELEGATE FOR TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

Berne, Switzerland

The Delegate of the Swiss Federal Council

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Swiss Embassy
San Luis St., Manila
The Ambassador

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To render technical assistance to developing countries whenever requested.

ORGANIZATION: The Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation was set up in 1961 under the Swiss Federal Political Department as the need for an office to coordinate and administer the assistance of Switzerland to other countries arose. It is headed at present by the Delegate of the Swiss Federal Council.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Government of Switzerland through its Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation carries on a general technical assistance program to the developing countries that request for it. This program is coordinated and administered by the Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation. Assistance is rendered only upon request.

The assistance program to the Philippines of the Government of Switzerland started in 1961 upon the request of the Philippine Government and to date is still ongoing. The program is specifically composed of training and advisory assistance which are administered by the Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation with the close cooperation of the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs and the National Economic Council. These assistance are financed by the Government of Switzerland through direct and indirect transfers of funds to the recipients with the exception of the transportation costs involved in the training assistance which are borne by the individual recipients themselves.

Through the Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation, the Government of Switzerland has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — The services of an expert in hotel management.

b. Training Assistance — Fellowships and scholarships both academic (degree-giving) and non-academic (non-degree giving) in nature in the fields of agriculture, mining and industry, education, public administration, hotel management, and survey and photogrammetry.

BENEFICIARIES:**1. Governmental**

- a) Bureau of Lands
- b) Department of Finance

2. Non-governmental

- a) Hotel Management Association of the Philippines

EVALUATION: There has been no over-all evaluation made so far of the assistance program of the Government of Switzerland through its Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation to the Philippines. However, in so far as the training assistance of the program is concerned, an evaluation has already been made on an individual basis and its progress checked.



UNION MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

New Delhi, India

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Indian Embassy
1856 Nebraska St., Manila
The Ambassador

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To promote friendly relations between India and foreign countries and to provide to the nationals of the selected countries all such facilities for higher education and training as are available in India.

ORGANIZATION: The Union Ministry of Education is one of the Ministries in the Government of India charged with carrying out the general educational policies of the government including the General Scholarships Scheme.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Government of India through its Ministry of Education, conducts the General Scholarships Scheme in which nationals of selected countries are awarded scholarships in the fields of Arts and the Humanities and the Basic Sciences through academic (degree-giving) and non-academic (non-degree-giving) training.

Duration of these scholarships depends upon the field and type of training. All expenses incurred in connection with the training assistance are borne by the Indian Government except for the transportation costs to and from India which are shouldered by the scholars themselves. However, in some deserving cases, part of these transportation costs, on the recommendation of the Indian Mission in the scholar's country, are borne by the Indian Government.

The assistance program of the Government of India to the Philippines through the General Scholarships Scheme started in 1953 on a voluntary basis and is still ongoing. It is determined and planned by the Union Ministry of Education of India. Administration of the program however rests jointly on the Union Ministry of Education and the Universities or Schools where the scholars will enroll.

The recipients of the scholarships are screened in the Philippines by a Committee composed of Filipino officials from the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs and the Civil Service Commission and one official from the local Indian Embassy. The names of the selected candidates are sent to the Union Ministry of Education which in turn consults with school officials of the different schools and universities in India if they will accept them. Once these candidates are accepted (i.e., by any school or university), the selection process is completed and the selected candidates are duly notified. The fields of training in these assistance are unlimited as long as they

are offered in India. Moreover, the Philippine National Economic Council coordinates this assistance program.

The Government of India through it's Union Ministry of Education under the General Scholarships Scheme, has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance -- Nine scholarships both academic and non-academic at Visva Bharati University, Delhi Polytechnic, Central Institute of Education, University of Madras, Chemical Technology of Bombay, Poona University and Delhi University.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) One Filipino from Iloilo College, University of the Philippines

2. Non-governmental

a) Eight individual recipients, three coming from the Philippine and World Affairs, one from the Contemporary Art Gallery and four private individuals

EVALUATION: There has been no over-all evaluation made so far of the assistance program of India's Union Ministry of Education to the Philippines. However, an evaluation of the training assistance of the program has already been conducted on an individual basis. The progress of the over-all assistance program has also been checked.

THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Egypt, Cairo, U.A.R.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o United Arab Republic Embassy
2605 Jose Galvez Ave., Pasay City

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: (As it relates to its assistance to the Philippines) To promote friendly relations between the Philippines and the United Arab Republic through cultural and educational exchange.

ORGANIZATION: The Government of the United Arab Republic through the (1) Ministry of Education, (2) Ministry of El Wakf (United Welfare), and (3) Al Azhar — the first two are departmental divisions of the U.A.R. Cabinet and headed respectively by the Minister of Education and the Minister of Welfare; and the third a public educational institution headed by a Rector — carries on an assistance program to the Philippines.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Government of the United Arab Republic carries assistance programs to some countries of the world including the Philippines. Its assistance program to the Philippines was initiated in 1959 as a result of a convention two years earlier in Cotabato (Philippines) called by the Muslim Association of the Philippines and participated by the Moslem leaders and representatives (some in their capacity as government officials and others simply as private individuals) of all the Moslem countries of the world. In this convention, the problems and the deplorable conditions of the Filipino Moslems were discussed and plans to remedy them were mapped out. Moreover, participants from the U.A.R. pledged assistance and started giving aid to the Philippines particularly to the Filipino Moslems two years after the convention. These assistance were carried out through the U.A.R. Ministry of Education, the Ministry of El Wakf and Al Azhar. Specifically, these three governmental agencies through the Muslim Association of the Philippines offered scholarships to the Filipino Moslems and in addition El Wakf in 1959 and 1960 gave cash assistance to the Muslim Association of the Philippines' Board of Education for educational purposes and the proposed establishment of a Moslem Cultural Center in the country.

Evidently therefore, the U.A.R. started giving assistance to the Philippines not through the Philippine government but through a private organization, the Muslim Association of the Philippines. Starting however after the signing of the Implementation program for the Cultural Agreement contracted between the Philippines and the

U.A.R. on May 23, 1962, the assistance program of the U.A.R. to the Philippines will be carried on a government-to-government basis.

The assistance rendered by the U. A. R. to the Philippines are planned and administered locally by the responsible officials of the Muslim Association of the Philippines and the U.A.R. Embassy in the Philippines — pending the signing of the implementation program for the Cultural Agreement mentioned earlier. (After the signing of the Agreement's implementing document, planning and administration of the assistance from the U.A.R. will be assumed jointly by the responsible officials of the Philippine Department of Foreign Affairs with the collaboration of the Philippine Department of Education and the responsible officials of the United Arab Republic Embassy in the Philippines in cooperation with the officials of the U.A.R. Ministry of Education, El Wakf and Al Azhar). These assistance are financed through direct transfers of funds — once the scholars are abroad (in the case of the training assistance) — from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients. These scholarships are only good in the U.A.R. and cannot be used in other countries.

Assistance may be acquired by requests directly from either one of, or jointly among, the Ministry of Education, El Wakf and Al Azhar; or indirectly through the U.A.R. Embassy in the Philippines. Assistance is rendered without any religious test or qualification.

The United Arab Republic has given the Philippines through the Muslim Association of the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Seven professors sent by the U.A.R. to the Philippines to teach the Arabic language and the Islam religion particularly to the Filipino Moslems.

b. Training Assistance — Around one hundred sixty-five scholarships were already awarded to Filipino Moslems since the start of the assistance program.

All expenses involved in these scholarships offered by the U.A.R. to the Philippines, including the scholars' transportation expenses in going to and returning from Cairo plus a monthly average pocket money of £12 (sterling) are paid by the U.A.R. Government through either one of, or jointly among the Ministry of Education, El Wakf and Al Azhar.

The fields of training are unlimited as long as they are offered in the U.A.R. and the duration of the scholarship depends on the time that is normally needed to finish the training.

c. Commodity Assistance — The Ministry of El Wakf has donated to the Muslim Association of the Philippines and some Muslim schools in the country a whole Islamic Library consisting of two thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine books. Also, it has donated to the Islamic School of Cotabato around two hundred books.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Non-governmental

- a) Muslim Association of the Philippines.
- b) Islamic School of Cotabato
- c) Kamalul Islam Colleges
- d) Sulu Islamic School
- e) Some Islamic Schools in the Philippines
- f) One hundred Filipino Moslems

EVALUATION: No data.

*Complete statistical data not available;

U.S. EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION IN THE PHILIPPINES*

c/o U.S. Department of State
Washington, D.C.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

United States Educational Foundation in the
Philippines
U.S. Embassy, Roxas Blvd., Manila
The Executive Secretary

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To further mutual understanding between the peoples of the Philippines and the United States by wider exchange of knowledge and professional talents through educational contacts.

ORGANIZATION: The U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines is a governmental educational organization established in the Philippines through a bilateral agreement between the Philippines and the United States signed on March 23, 1948 and subsequently amended on October 15, 1958. This agreement is otherwise known as the Philippine Fulbright Agreement.

The Foundation is primarily concerned with the exchange of Filipino and American students, teachers, scholars, and specialists through graduate study, teaching in national elementary and secondary schools and university lecturing and advanced research. The Board of Foreign Scholarships in cooperation with the U.S. State Department makes the final approval of this exchange program known as the Fulbright Program to the Philippines.

The Fulbright Program to the Philippines is financed by the United States out of the sale of Surplus War Properties to the Philippines as provided in the Surplus War Property Agreement between the two governments signed on September 11, 1948. Specifically, it is provided under this Agreement that two million dollars (\$2,000,000) out of the sale of the surplus goods will be used in the implementation of later agreements to be made between the two governments for the purpose of promoting cultural, research, instructional and other educational activities.

The management and direction of the Foundation rest on a ten-member Board of Directors of a bi-national composition — five Filipinos and five Americans. The Board is assisted by a limited staff headed by the Executive Secretary. This official is also concerned with the Supervision of the activities of the Foundation.

* The U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines has no foreign headquarters but information about it can be obtained also from the U.S. Department of State, Washington D.C.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The United States Government through the U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines and the Board of Scholarships of the U.S. Department of State carries on a general educational exchange program known as the Fulbright Program to the Philippines. This assistance program started on March 23, 1948 by virtue of a bilateral agreement known as the Fulbright Agreement. The program was originally intended to operate only up to 1958 but was continued as the United States provided additional financial support from the proceeds of the sale of American surplus agricultural commodities authorized under U.S. Public Law 480. From 1959 to 1961, sales proceeds from these commodities used in financing the extended Fulbright Program have amounted to seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000).

The assistance rendered are determined by the qualifications of the individual applicants. They are planned by the Board of the U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines and administered by the Foundation's Executive Secretary. Final approval of these applications is made by the ten-man Board of Foreign Scholarships of the U.S. Department of State.

To date, the U.S. Government through the U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines and the Board of Foreign Scholarships cooperating with the U.S. Department of State has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in education.

b. Training Assistance — Academic scholarships totalling six hundred sixty-seven from 1948 to March 5, 1962 in varied fields of training from agriculture to zoology. Duration of the training is usually one year each subject to extension.

Four Specialist grantees and one teacher development grantee attended conferences, workshops and seminars in the United States.

Forty-two research scholars conducted researches in the United States in varied fields from 1948 to March 5, 1962. Like the scholarships, duration of research grants is one year each subject to extension.

From 1948 to March 5, 1962 a total of two hundred-three Americans came to the Philippines under the Program to study and conducted lectures and researches. This figure is broken down as follows:

Lecturers	106
Research Scholars	25
Teachers	9
Students	53
Inter-Country Exchange	10

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) University of the Philippines
- b) Philippine Normal College
- c) Department of Education
- d) Philippine College of Arts and Trades (formerly Philippine School of Arts and Trades)
- e) Mindanao Agricultural College
- f) Baybay Agricultural College
- g) Albay Normal School
- h) Leyte Normal School
- i) Ilocos Norte Normal School
- j) Cebu Normal School
- k) Bureau of Private Schools
- l) Iloilo Normal School
- m) Zamboanga Normal School
- n) National Science Development Board
- o) Manila Observatory
- p) Indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-governmental

- a) University of San Carlos
- b) Far Eastern University
- c) Silliman University
- d) Central Philippine University
- e) Ateneo de Manila University
- f) Philippine Women's University
- g) Centro Escolar University
- h) Central Philippine College
- i) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: This assistance program to the Philippines of the United States rendered through the U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines and the Board of Foreign Scholarships cooperating with the U.S. Department of State, is evaluated yearly on the basis of the annual reports of the Foundation. The progress of the program is also checked annually by the Executive Secretary of the Foundation.

II. NON-GOVERNMENTAL

- A. Non-Religious-Voluntary**
- B. Religious-Voluntary**

A. Non-Religious-Voluntary

1. Civic

Boy Scouts of America

Girl Scouts of the United States of America

**International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association of
the U.S.A. and Canada**

Magazines for Friendship, Inc.

World Young Women's Christian Association

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

**New Brunswick, New Jersey
The President**

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (Information about the Boy Scouts of America could be secured from the Boy Scouts of the Philippines—BSP Bldg., Concepcion St., Manila)

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To promote good citizenship by creating in the youth the spirit of civic duty and usefulness to others by stimulating their interest in wholesome mental, moral, industrial and physical activities.

ORGANIZATION: The Boy Scouts of America (BSA) is a non-governmental and non-religious civic organization founded in 1910 with the President of the United States as its Head Honorary Officer. It is affiliated with the International Conference of Boy Scouts Association.

The activities of the BSA are handled by the National Officers with the assistance of an advisory Council and an Executive Board.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Boy Scouts of America sponsors an exchange program of Scouts and Leaders between the United States and other countries. This exchange program is concerned with the training of Scouts and Leaders in the United States at the National Training School in New Jersey. The training includes formal class instructions and observation tours. This is jointly financed by the BSA and the recipients.

The BSA has been given assistance to the Philippines since 1936 through the Boy Scouts of the Philippines. These assistance are rendered in the forms of training (exchange program), advisory and commodity assistance.

The Boy Scouts of America has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual and group experts in the field of general scouting.

b. Training Assistance — Non-academic scholarships in scouting at the BSA National Training School in New Jersey for a period of six months which includes subjects like: leadership training, unit organization, personnel administration and advancement, national constitution and by-laws and written research work on scouting.

c. Commodity Assistance — Scouting literature and equipment.

BENEFICIARIES:**1. Non-Governmental**

- a) Boy Scouts of the Philippines — directly to 28 individuals and indirectly an indefinite number of Filipino Boy Scouts.

EVALUATION: Evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Boy Scouts of America has been made on an individual basis in so far as the training is concerned. However, overall evaluation of the program has not been made so far and neither has its progress been checked.

GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (Information about the Girl Scouts of the United States of America could be secured from the Girl Scouts of the Philippines—GSP Bldg., Padre Faura St., Manila.)

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To render informal education and recreation to all girls from seven through seventeen years of age, who promise to serve God and country and to help other people.

ORGANIZATION: The Girl Scouts of America is a non-religious, informal, educational, recreational and civic organization for girls. It was founded on March 12, 1912 by Juliette Gordon Low and chartered by the U.S. Congress on March 16, 1950. It has a total membership of three million four hundred nineteen thousand and a staff of two thousand three hundred seventy-one headed by a President. It is affiliated with the World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts and the National Social Welfare Assembly.

There are three types of scouts of the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. namely: Brownie Scout (7-10 years old); Intermediate Scout (10-14 years old); and Senior Scout (14-17 years old).

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Girl Scouts of America carries on a general educational and recreational exchange assistance program. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still on going started in 1947.

The assistance rendered are determined by joint consultations between the responsible officials of the Girl Scouts of the Philippines and the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. These assistance are planned by the International Coordinating Group of the GSA composed of a group of National Board Members and national staff members. The administration of the assistance is done by the International Commission and the Assistant to the National Executive Director (who is also the Coordinator for International Activities) of the GSA. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds (particularly coming from the Juliette Low World Friendship Fund of the Organization) to the recipients in the forms of travel and living expenses.

The Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Exchange of trainers, consultants, visitor observers, girl members to encampments and conferences in the fields of leadership training, training of trainers and girl scouting.

b. Training Assistance — Juliette Low Scholarships in general girl scouting. In addition, conferences from nine to eleven days at

the Edith Macy Training School in Pleasantville, New York.

Ten-day encampments which are nationally operated and camp placements in local councils for camp counsellors, all of which are held in the United States. Also, while in the United States recipients of the training assistance through exchange were given the opportunity to visit and observe girl scouting activities.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-governmental

- a) Girl Scouts of the Philippines -- Indefinite number of local girl scouts

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been conducted on an individual basis only on the exchange of girls and adult members of the Girl Scouts of the Philippines and the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.A. AND CANADA

291 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
The Chairman, International Committee

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (The YWCA Philippines is an independent organization although information about YMCA of the U.S.A. and Canada could be secured from the President of the YMCA of the Philippines—YMCA Bldg., Concepcion St., Manila)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: Promotion of spiritual, intellectual, social and physical welfare of young men

ORGANIZATION: The International Committee of the YMCA of the U.S.A. and Canada is a non-religious-civic organization incorporated in 1833. It is primarily responsible for the planning, administration and financing of the work of the National Councils of the U.S.A. and Canada in other countries which request cooperative assistance.

The Committee maintains an eight-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a Chairman and a fifty-eight-member Fraternal Staff overseas. It cooperates with the different YMCA Secretaries in countries where they operate. The overseas activities are financed by contributions, endowments and other voluntary donations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The International Committee of the YMCA of the U.S.A. and Canada carries on a general spiritual, educational, recreational and community services assistance program to many countries all over the world on a cooperative basis. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1911 by virtue of a bilateral agreement contracted between the YMCA Philippines and the YMCA of the U.S.A. and Canada. The assistance program however was terminated in 1957.

The YMCA of the U.S.A. and Canada through the International Committee has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts on YMCA work covering administration, guidance and counselling.

b. Training Assistance — Non-academic fellowships and scholarships in health, education, community development and general YMCA work from six months to one year in the United States and Canada.

Training Institutes, conferences, workshops and seminars on general YMCA work were held in the Philippines. In addition, short courses in Physical Education were also conducted locally.

c. Commodity Assistance — Books, YMCA publications, athletic equipment and office equipment.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Non-governmental

a) YMCA of the Philippines — seven Filipinos

EVALUATION: The assistance program to the Philippines of the YMCA of the U.S.A. and Canada had been evaluated which led to the independence of YMCA Philippines in 1957 and on that year the assistance ended. The program had been occasionally checked by the Foreign Headquarters.

* Complete statistical data not available.

MAGAZINES FOR FRIENDSHIP, INC.

35 South Raymond Ave.,
Pasadena, California
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None.

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To send good educative materials to those who request for them.

ORGANIZATION: The Magazines for Friendship, Inc. is a non-religious educational-charitable and civic organization sponsoring a cultural exchange program through the exchange of used (but in good condition) magazines and books from the United States to individuals or organizations of other countries upon request.

Magazines for Friendship, Inc. has its own President and Board of Directors charged with the formulation of the organization's policies. Its activities are financed by private contributions.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The assistance program of the Magazines for Friendship, Inc. consists of (1) collection and subsequent distribution of used (but in good condition) educative reading materials such as books, magazines, etc. . . from individuals and organizations in the United States to other individuals and organizations of the rest of the world, and (2) encouragement of individuals and organizations to follow the same undertaking purposely to portray the true aspects of the United States and the American way of life.

In carrying out this program, the U.S. Department of State cooperates in the transportation arrangement of bulky shipments of reading materials to many Asian countries where they are distributed through the different U.S. Information Service Agencies located there.

The assistance program to the Philippines of the Magazines for Friendship, Inc. started in 1952 and is still ongoing. It is directed and planned by the President of the organization who, with the help of the Board of Directors is also responsible for its administration. This program is carried out through direct transfer of commodities in the form of used books and magazines.

The Magazines for Friendship, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Commodity Assistance — Books, magazines and other reading materials to individuals and organizations.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) University of the Philippines

- b) Eustaquio Lopez Primary School
- c) Barrio Schools (exact number not known), Bureau of Public Schools

2. Non-governmental

- a) Adamson University
- b) Arellano University
- c) Centro Escolar University
- d) Far Eastern University
- e) National University
- f) University of Manila
- g) University of Santo Tomas
- h) Silliman University
- i) University of the Visayas

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Magazines for Friendship, Inc. and neither has its progress been checked.

WORLD YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
37 Quai Wilson, Geneva, Switzerland

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o YWCA of the Philippines
880 United Nations Ave., Manila
The National President

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: The World YWCA unites associations which are working in accordance with its basic principles and which meet the requirements for affiliations; it seeks to coordinate them into a world movement; it acts on their behalf in matters of which it has received authority.

ORGANIZATION: The World Young Women's Christian Association is a non-religious Christian organization with membership to women and girls of all backgrounds ready to offer welfare and service programs. It was founded in 1934 and at present unites women and girls of sixty-five countries having affiliated national associations known as YWCAs.

The general policies of the World YWCA are formulated and approved by the World YWCA Council which is composed of the representatives of affiliated national associations all over the world and meets every four years. Such policies are implemented by the elective Executive Committee composed of members from many countries and assisted by a small international staff.

The funds of the World YWCA are taken from the regular contributions of its affiliated associations, donations, subscriptions and legacies, income from the sale of its publications and other materials, from its operations, investments and other miscellaneous sources.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The World YWCA carries on the world-wide Mutual Service Programme wherein the resources of the affiliated YWCAs are channelled to the World YWCA and are shared by these different affiliated YWCAs.

Assistance to the Philippines from the World YWCA which are still ongoing started in 1926. They are determined by local requests submitted to the World YWCA Mutual Service Committee. These requests are studied by the Committee and their approval are based on a set of priorities.

The assistance rendered to the Philippines are planned by the local committees of the YWCA Philippines and approved by its National Council. They are incorporated into requests which are sent to the World YWCA Mutual Service Committee for final approval. Once approved, they are administered by the National Staff of the YWCA Philippines composed of the National General Secretary and two Na-

tional Directors for Clubs and Youth Work.

The assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds from affiliated YWCAs channelled through the World YWCA under the Mutual Service Program to the local YWCA. From 1955 to 1962, the YWCAs of the United States, Canada, Germany and Japan through the World YWCA's Mutual Service Programme have given the Philippines, twenty thousand sixty-two dollars and eighty-five cents (\$20,062.85).

The World YWCA thru it's Mutual Service Programme has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts and associations in health, education, and youth; and advisory assistance for officials of the YWCA Philippines travelling abroad.

b. Training Assistance — Non-academic scholarships in education, community development and volunteer staff leadership in the United States and Switzerland.

Training Institutes on leadership conducted abroad in Missouri, India and Switzerland; locally in Manila, Baguio, Los Baños and Cebu.

Conferences and seminars on YWCA work conducted abroad in Switzerland; Athens, Greece; the United States; and locally — in Manila, Pangasinan, Baguio City, Iloilo City, Cebu City, Dumaguete City, Davao City, Bukidnon and Nueva Ecija.

Technical Documentation and Research on Leadership Consultation conducted in Aret-Gerand Switzerland.

c. Operational Assistance — Club work with Filipino women and girls; and vocational and citizenship training for out of school youth for the duration of four months each.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-governmental

a) YWCA of the Philippines — the Staff of nineteen; 1,628 volunteers and 6,464 members.

b) Indefinite number of Filipino girls

EVALUATION: An evaluation has already been made on the over-all assistance program of the World YWCA to the Philippines evolving with the following standards: (a) attainment of project objective, (b) increase in association membership, (c) growth in Christian movement, and (d) indication of constructive effort towards community development. The progress of the program is checked by the Mutual Service Committee of the World YWCA.

The scope of the activities to rural areas has been expanded with the assistance given. Local leaders who were already trained have in turn trained local groups in the cooperative methods of thinking, planning and working on problems of common concern.

2. Educational Institutions

University of Michigan

The Newberry Library

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(Levi L. Barbour Scholarship for Oriental Women)
Ann Arbor, Michigan

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (Applications for scholarship are addressed to the Secretary of the Barbour Scholarship, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.)

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To increase educational opportunities for Oriental women with no race restriction nor religious requirements.

ORGANIZATION: The University of Michigan is an American non-religious educational institution. It has a Committee in-charge of the Barbour Scholarship for Oriental Women, composed of the President of the University, the Dean of the Graduate School, the Dean of the College of Literature, Science and the Arts, the Dean of Women, the University Department Chairman, and the Secretary of the Committee.

The Barbour Scholarship was created by Mr. Levi L. Barbour of Detroit, a former Regent of the University of Michigan and an alumnus of its Literary Class of 1863 and Law Class of 1865.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The University of Michigan thru the Barbour Scholarship carries on a general educational assistance program for Oriental women. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1915 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are scholarship grants which are awarded to successful women of the Philippines. The scholarships are determined by the scholastic records and letters of recommendation of the applicants together with the accomplished application forms for the Scholarship which are sent to the Secretary of the Barbour Scholarship Committee.

The members of the Committee deliberate on the candidates on the basis of their character, physical condition, scholastic attainment, fitness for university work (including the ability to use the English language for classroom study purposes), marked ability in some special field and the desire to return to their countries of origin for service after the training. Upon these considerations are the members of the Committee guided in the final selection process.

Necessarily, the accepted candidates have to enroll at the University of Michigan subject also to the acceptance by the proper Dean concerned and shall be admitted to the United States under the "Student Section" of the U.S. Immigration Act. The fields of academic training open are unlimited as long as they are offered at the University of Michigan.

Scholarships are offered annually in February and take effect at the start of the following semester in September for a period of two

terms. They are renewable at the discretion of the Committee to a maximum of eight semesters usually on the basis of scholastic excellence, opinions of the candidates' professors and of the candidates' plan for professional advancement. A summer session attended constitutes one-half semester.

The stipend for every scholar accepted is one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1,800) annually (\$1,200 for her living expenses while abroad and \$600 for her tuition fees).

These scholarships are limited and there is high competition among the applicants. Barbour Scholarships for Oriental Women are planned by the Committee and administered by the Secretary of the Committee.

The University of Michigan through the Barbour Scholarship for Oriental Women has given the Philippines the following assistance.

a. Training Assistance — Academic scholarships in various fields of training.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental and Non-governmental

a) A small number of Filipino women

EVALUATION: Evaluation of the assistance program of the University of Michigan thru the Levi L. Barbour Scholarship is done on an individual basis through direct communications with the Filipino Barbour Scholars after they have returned to the Philippines. The progress of the program is checked through the same procedure.

*Detailed statistical data not available.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
60 West Walton Street, Chicago 10, Ill.
The Librarian

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None.

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To assist scholars in the conduct of their researches by making available the facilities of the Newberry Library.

ORGANIZATION: The Newberry Library is a non-religious-private-educational institution founded in 1887. It is strictly a service institution giving assistance in the form of library facilities to scholars of many countries in the conduct of their researches about the Philippines particularly concerning events that have occurred in that country from the sixteenth to the nineteenth centuries. This could be found in the Library's Ayer Collection reputed to have the most extensive collection of materials in the United States regarding historical events that have occurred in the Philippines on that time span.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Newberry Library carries on a general service (library facilities) assistance program to all competent scholars above the under-graduate level conducting researches. It extended its service assistance program to the Philippines in 1911 and is still ongoing.

Actually, there is no formal program of assistance of the Newberry Library. Competent scholars above the under-graduate level can write directly to the Librarian should they need the facilities of the library in connection with their research studies. There are no financial arrangements involved in the service rendered by the Library.

The Newberry Library has given the Philippines the following assistance.

a. Advisory Assistance — Trained librarians of the Newberry Library have assisted Filipino scholars in finding materials needed in their researches.

b. Other Assistance — The facilities of the library were open to competent Filipino scholars conducting researches.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of Filipino scholars

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Newberry Library and neither has it's progress been checked.

3. Educational Service

Altrusa International, Inc.

American Association of University Women Education Foundation

American Field Service for International Scholarships

Asia Foundation

China Medical Board of New York, Inc.

Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc.

Exchange Visitors Program

Federation of British Industries (FBI)

International Recreation Association

Lisle Fellowship, Inc.

Medical Library Association, Inc.

National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc.

Population Council

Research Corporation

Siswa Lokantara Foundation

ALTRUSA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
332 South Michigan Ave., Rm. 9341, Chicago 4, Ill.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None.

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To give assistance to young women toward their formal education.

ORGANIZATION: The Altrusa International, Inc. is a private, non-religious educational service club founded in 1917. It is composed of business and professional women's clubs in the United States and other countries. Each club is limited to a single representative to its governing body.

At present it has a total membership of sixteen thousand with a nine-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an Executive Director.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Altrusa International, Inc. carries on a general educational assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in July 1955 on the basis of direct communications with the recipients.

There is only one form of assistance rendered by the Altrusa International, Inc. to the Philippines, namely: grants-in-aid used to finance graduate studies for deserving women.

From 1955 to 1960 fourteen thousand fifty dollars (\$14,050) had been given in the form of grants-in-aid ranging from three to seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$300-750) to twenty-six Filipina students.

The assistance rendered are determined on the basis of the merits of the applications of the prospective recipients. They are planned by a special committee of the Altrusa International known as the Grant-in-Aid Committee composed of a Chairman and two members. (Composition of this Committee is changed every two years). The Chairman of this Committee administers the assistance.

An applicant to be eligible must have graduated from a recognized college or university and at the time she applies is enrolled for graduate study in any of the schools in the United States or Canada.

The Altrusa International, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance.

a. Training Assistance — Grants-in-Aid for one year (average duration) academic training at the different schools and universities in

the United States to twenty-six Filipino students distributed as follows:

YEAR	NO. OF RECIPIENTS	FIELD OF STUDY	AMOUNTS GRANTED	SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY
1955-56	5	Psychology	\$ 750	Nebraska
		English Teaching	750	Southern M. E.
		Social Work	750	Nebraska
		Fisheries	750	Miami
		Home Economics	750	Cornell
1956-57	3	Music Education	750	Columbia
		Elementary Education	750	Indiana
		Educational Psychology	500	California
1957-58	2	Social Work	500	St. Louis
		Social Work	300	New York
1958-59	8	Social Work	500	Columbia
		Education and Guidance	400	Indiana
		English Teaching	300	Texas
		Nursing Education	300	Columbia
		Nursing Education	300	Columbia
		Elementary Education	400	Indiana
		Political Science	500	Calif.-Berkeley
		Educational Radio & TV	400	Oregon
1959-60	8	Educational Radio & TV	350	Oregon
			(2nd grant)	
		Education	500	Indiana
		Education	500	Indiana
		Music	500	Ohio State
		Medicine	500	Pennsylvania
		Education	500	Indiana
		Sociology	300	Wisconsin
		Poultry Husbandry	500	Hawaii
		Education	750	U.C.L.A.
5 Years	26		\$14,050	

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program of the Altrusa International, Inc. to the Philippines and neither has it's progress been checked.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION**

2401 Virginia Ave., N.W. Washington 7, D.C.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Philippine Association of University Women
University of the Philippines Elementary School
Dillman, Quezon City
The Acting Secretary

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: The advancement of education and the status of women.

ORGANIZATION: The Foundation is a non-religious, educational and non-profit corporation which was organized under the laws of the District of Columbia (USA). It administers the Fellowships Research and Publications Programs of the American Association of University Women (AAUW) including the Educational Foundation Library and a Roster of Women Holding Earned Doctorates.

The Foundation was established in January 1958 because of the need to expand the Fellowships Program and to increase emphasis on research of the AAUW. Before the creation of the Foundation however, the AAUW was already giving fellowships to the Philippines as early as 1917.

The Foundation has six officers headed by a President. They are assisted by the Director of the Fellowships Program, the Chairman of the Fellowships Program Committee and six members of the International Fellowships and Awards Committee.

The activities of the Foundation are financed by the Fellowships Endowment Fund raised by the members of the AAUW and augmented by the supplementary funds raised by the Association.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Foundation carries on a general educational assistance program through fellowships. Since 1947 to the early part of 1958, the assistance program to the Philippines was administered by the AAUW. It was only during the middle part of 1958 that the Foundation started administering the program which to date is still ongoing.

The program offers only one form of assistance: training in the nature of fellowships for advanced study and/or research in any field of training.

These fellowships are planned by the Awards Committee of the AAUW and administered by the Director of the Fellowships Program of the Foundation. They are financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds to the recipients in the form of stipends. From 1947 to the present, the Association and later the Foundation have awarded

fellowships to Filipina students valued at one hundred forty-four thousand dollars (\$144,000) in the form of stipends. This amount however, does not include tuition costs of the training.

The following is the general procedure followed to avail of the assistance given by the Foundation:

Applications which could be secured at the Philippine Association of University Women are accomplished and submitted to the same office. This local association sends these applications to the Awards Committee of the AAUW for final approval. Once approved, the selected candidates are informed by the AAUW through the local Association.

The regular stipend is two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) and in addition the Foundation pays any required tuition costs of the training. However, it does not pay for the travel costs of the selected fellows to and from the United States.

The fellowships or research grants, being both academic in nature, permit the fellows or grantees to enroll or conduct researches in any of the Universities in the United States. The fields of study and research are unrestricted.

The American Association of University Women and later the Foundation have given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance -- Academic fellowships and research grants in various fields of study.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Approximately fifty-seven Filipina students

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program of the Association (later the Foundation) to the Philippines. However, the progress of the program has been checked on an individual basis through the communications from the fellows or grantees upon their return to their respective countries.

AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE FOR INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

313 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N.Y.
The Director-General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

American Field Service
707-708 Valson Bldg., Aduana St., Intramuros, Manila
The Secretary

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To foster understanding and friendship among peoples of the world through an international scholarship program between the United States and fifty other countries.

ORGANIZATION: The American Field Service for International Scholarships is a non-religious, educational organization founded in 1915 originally as an ambulatory service of the French Armies for the wounded during the First World War. During the Second World War, it served again with the Allied Armies. In between these two wars, the AFS operated fellowships on a graduate level at various French universities, which later became a peaceful program designed "to further the basic friendship which exist among men."

In 1947, a new program of fellowships on the teenage level for secondary education was opened on an international scale.

The AFS has at present a fifty-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a Director-General.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The American Field Service carries on a world-wide general educational assistance program through fellowships for secondary education. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in September 1956 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by competitive examinations conducted locally by the AFS Philippine Headquarters and the Bureau of Public Schools with the cooperation of the American Embassy in Manila. These offices also conduct the preliminary screening the applicants. Final selection is made by the Foreign Headquarters after which successful candidates are duly notified through its local Headquarters.

The assistance are planned by the Director-General of the AFS assisted by other responsible officers at the Foreign Headquarters. They are administered by the Foreign Headquarters in collaboration with the different families with whom the selected scholars stay in the United States and the respective high school officials of the Secondary Schools in the United States where the scholars enroll.

The scholars' expenses in the United States are financed in part by the different communities where they stay. Usually, these communities shoulder the school and living expenses which is about sixty per cent of the overall expenses. However, transportation costs to and from the United States are borne in any of the following manner: by the families of the scholars, by interested individuals, or by Foundations or corporations in the United States.

The American Field Service for International Scholarships has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — One hundred ninety-six academic scholarships for secondary training for a period of one year each at different schools in the United States.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) One hundred ninety-six Filipino high school students

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program of the American Field Service for International Scholarships to the Philippines and neither has its progress been checked.

ASIA FOUNDATION
550 Kearny Street, San Francisco 8,
California
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

The Asia Foundation
L & S Bldg., 1414 Roxas Blvd., Manila
The Representative

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To strengthen Asian educational, cultural, economic and civic activities.

2. To promote or develop science and technology in the area.

ORGANIZATION: The Asia Foundation, formerly known as the Committee for Free Asia, was founded in 1951 by private American citizens and incorporated in California in 1954. It is a non-governmental, non-profit, and non-stock educational-cultural and civic organization with a staff officers of forty-four headed by a President and assisted by a New York representative.

The Foundation is supported by voluntary contributions and operates in Northeast, South and Southeast Asia and the United States. It maintains overseas representatives in Afghanistan, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaya/Singapore, Pakistan, the Philippines and Taiwan (Free China).

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Asia Foundation carries on a general educational assistance program to Asia and the United States.

The Foundation's assistance program to the Philippines started in 1951 and is still ongoing. This program is made up of advisory and training assistance which are rendered upon request. These assistance are determined by local needs and resources and are open to both the public and private sectors. They are financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds to the recipients — roughly amounting to an average of one hundred fifty thousand dollars annually. They are administered by the Representative of the Foundation in the Philippines.

Assistance of the Asia Foundation is secured in the following manner: A prospective recipient submits a request for assistance to the Foundation's Representative in the Philippines who examines its merits with the assistance of a Filipino Program Consultant. If reasonable and in consonance with the Foundation's general aims and objectives and the amount needed does not exceed two thousand dollars (\$2,000), the Philippine Representative makes the final ap-

proval. Where a request involves more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000), final approval by the Foreign Headquarters is needed.

The Asia Foundation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in the fields of economics, chemistry and guidance and counselling.

b. Training Assistance — Fellowships and scholarships at the different schools, colleges and universities in Asia and the United States. The nature of training is academic but the duration vary depending upon the field of training.

Training Institutes at the U.S. Summer Science Institute; Summer Institute for High School Science and Mathematics Teachers (Philippines); Annual Leadership Training conducted by the YMCA, GSP and BSP and Leadership Training conducted by the Rizal Centennial Commission.

Conferences and seminars in the U.S. and the Philippines which included Nieman Seminars in journalism (U.S.); Advanced Training Seminars (U.S.); and Asia Press Conference (Philippines).

Researches in anthropology and botany (seed) were conducted by Filipinos under research grants from the Foundation.

All training assistance sponsored by the Foundation were both academic and non-academic in nature and included the following fields: agriculture, mining and industry, labor, health, education, public administration and community development.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

- a) University of the Philippines
- b) Asian Labor Education Center
- c) Bureau of Public Schools
- d) National Science Development Board
- e) National Rehabilitation and Resettlement Administration
- f) Weather Bureau
- g) Rizal Centennial Commission
- h) Indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Ateneo de Manila University
- b) Don Bosco Technical Institute
- c) Francis Xavier University
- d) Institute of Student Affairs
- e) National Federation of Women's Clubs
- f) Philippine Public Schools Teachers Association
- g) Boy Scouts of the Philippines
- h) Girl Scouts of the Philippines
- i) Young Men's Christian Association

* Complete statistical data not available.

- j) Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities
- k) Association of Philippine Public Schools Administrators
- l) Catholic Education Association of the Philippines
- m) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Only the success of the different Asia Foundation's supported projects and their roles in the realization of the goals of the respective organizations or agencies/institutions which undertook them evolved as the standard of evaluation for the extension of assistance in the future.

The progress of the program is checked annually by the Representative of the Foundation in the Philippines together with his Program Consultant.

CHINA MEDICAL BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC.

30 East 60th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

The Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None.

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To provide aid to medical and nursing schools in the Far East.

ORGANIZATION: The China Medical Board of New York, Inc. was formerly a division of the Rockefeller Foundation in 1914, taking care of the interests of the Foundation in China. In 1928, it separated from the Foundation and was incorporated in New York. Since then a new program with wider coverage was evolved to cover countries in the Far East namely: Japan, Korea, Hongkong, the Philippines, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaya, Indonesia and Burma. The Board also gives aid to schools in the United States for projects relating to the activities of the Board in the Far East.

The Board has a ten-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a Director. Its activities are financed by the Rockefeller Foundation.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The China Medical Board of New York, Inc. carries on a general educational assistance program through fellowships, visiting professorships, donations of laboratory equipment, books and medical journals and research grants. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1952 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined through conferences between the Director or Assistant Director of the Board and the Deans of the respective medical or nursing schools seeking assistance. Planning these assistance is done by the Director and the Assistant Director of the Board. This Director also administers the assistance with the help of the Board's Office Staff. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds or at times by credits held in the United States.

The China Medical Board of New York, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Visiting professors in the fields of medicine and nursing.
- b. Training Assistance — Study fellowships in health and medical education (academic) in the United States with a maximum duration of twelve months each; travel fellowships in the United States with maximum duration of six months each.

In connection with the training assistance, an exchange program between the medical personnel of the University of Kansas School of Medicine and the U.P. College of Medicine is supported by the

Board. Duration of each exchange varies but the maximum period is twelve months.

c. Commodity Assistance — Medical equipment, medical books and journals.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) Colleges of Medicine and Nursing, University of the Philippines

2. Non-Governmental

a) College of Nursing, University of the East

b) College of Nursing, Silliman University

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been made on the assistance program to the Philippines of the Board and the progress of the program is checked through periodic visits to the Philippines by the responsible officers of the Board.

COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, INC.
630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y., U.S.A.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc.
U.P. Education Bldg., Diliman, Quezon City
The Associate for Community Development

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and support economic and cultural activities, particularly as these relate to aspects of rural development in Asia.

ORGANIZATION: The Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc. is a non-governmental and non-religious-educational institution founded on November 23, 1953 by John D. Rockefeller III and incorporated in New York.

The Council's Foreign Headquarters has a four-member staff headed by a President. It has also four overseas professional staff members located in some countries in South and Southeast Asia.

Its activities are supported by gifts from John D. Rockefeller III, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and some trust funds.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc. (CECA) carries on a general assistance program in support of economic and cultural activities through fellowships, grants for research and cultural exchange, visiting professorships to colleges in Asia (particularly agricultural colleges) and short training programs with seminars, conferences and production of publications.

Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1954 with the signing of a bilateral agreement between the Philippines and the Council. This agreement served as the formal basis of the assistance program which is still ongoing.

The assistance are determined, planned and administered by the staff of the Council's local Headquarters in cooperation with the University of the Philippines.

These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Council's Foreign Headquarters to the local recipients through the local Headquarters. These funds amount to an average of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) annually starting from 1956 to 1961.

The Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance -- Visiting professors serving as experts in the fields of Community Development and Social Science Research.

b. Training Assistance — Twenty-five sponsored Filipino graduate studies at the different universities in the United States. Of this twenty-five, eighteen have already returned.

Summer Institute on Agricultural Economics was conducted during the summer of 1958 in the United States through the Ohio State University.

CECA assisted the Silliman University conduct a research study on Community Development, Rural Arts, Radio Programs, and Farm Management Survey; the U.P. Community Development Research Councils' research study entitled: "Survey of Rural Poverty"; and U.P. (Los Baños) on its Pilot Project in Farm Development and a research study on Local Governments.

In addition, CECA sponsored an International Conference of Agricultural Economists through five annual meetings in various parts of the world.

c. Commodity Assistance — A purchase grant for radio receivers for a research project of the Silliman University.

d. Operational Assistance — Given by the CECA in two ways: (1) research studies, research in Rural Poverty, and research on Farm Management; and (2) graduate instruction in Agricultural Economics and Local Government at Los Baños.

e. Other Assistance — CECA conducted conferences and liaison work with other Philippine institutions or agencies engaged in the problems of rural life and increasing income from agriculture. It has also assisted the FAO in conducting a short course (40 days duration) on extension methods, at Los Baños and a Training Institute (3 weeks duration) known as the FAO Farm Management Training Center which was held in Manila in 1959.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) University of the Philippines

(1) Community Development Research Council

(2) College of Agriculture (Los Baños)

(3) Agricultural Credit and Cooperative Institute (Los Baños)

b) Mindanao Agricultural College

c) Bureau of Agricultural Extension, DANR

2. Non-Governmental

a) Silliman University (Dumaguete City)

EVALUATION: There has been no organized evaluation made to assess the results of the assistance program of CECA to the Philippines. However, occasional checks are made by the Executive Dir-

ector and his Associates at the Foreign Headquarters. Despite the absence of an organized evaluation on the assistance program of the CECA to the Philippines, occasional reports of the staff members indicate responsibilities in teaching and research in agricultural economics, community development and local governments.

EXCHANGE VISITORS PROGRAM*

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Exchange Visitors Program Committee in the
Philippines**
c/o Office of the Secretary of Health
San Lazaro Hospital Compound, Rizal Avenue
Manila

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To provide training to persons in certain professions so that such training can be applied in their respective home countries upon their return.

ORGANIZATION: There is no formal organization of the Exchange Visitors Program. It is a technical assistance scheme rather than an organization.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Exchange Visitors Program is an educational assistance program. It started in the Philippines in 1948 and is still ongoing.

The assistance are determined on the basis of the applications of Filipino applicants as approved by the institutions in the United States concerned. They are planned and administered by the institutions where the applicants are accepted. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds from the institutions concerned to the accepted applicants in the form of stipends and/or salaries. Travel expenses to and from the United States are borne by the individual recipients.

Under the Exchange Visitors Program, the following assistance has been availed of by the Philippines:

a. Training Assistance — Non-academic training in medicine, medical technology, dental internship, nursing, dietetic internship, and social welfare. The recipients were generally granted two years training assistance. However, in some cases, for physician-recipients, their stay were extended to five years.

* There is no Foreign Headquarters and address and head as the Exchange Visitors Program is not an organization but rather a scheme for educational training operating on a direct institution-individual recipient basis. A list of American institutions involved in the Program follows the Evaluation of the Assistance Program.

** This Committee was created by the late President Ramon Magsaysay in 1953 as the need for an intermediary office between the increasing number of recipients and American institutions involved grew. The Committee serves as the liaison and information office of the institutions involved in this Program.

BENEFICIARIES*

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

a) A total of 7,212 Filipino recipients from 1956-1960 broken down as follows:

1956		1,172
1957		1,348
1958		1,652
1959		1,431
1960		1,609

EVALUATION: No data.

HOSPITALS PARTICIPATING IN THE EXCHANGE VISITORS PROGRAM FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

Altona Hospital — Altona, Pennsylvania
Akron General Hospital — Akron, Ohio
Albert Einstein Medical Center — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Alexian Brothers Hospital — Chicago, Illinois
Allegheny Valley Hospital — Tarentum, Pennsylvania
Angustana Hospital for Medical Technology — Chicago, Illinois
Ball Memorial Hospital — Muncie, Indiana
Baptist Memorial Hospital — Jackson, Florida
Baptist Memorial Hospital — San Antonio, Texas
Beckley Memorial Hospital School of Medical Technology —
Beckley, West Virginia
Bernes Hospital — St. Louis 10, Missouri
Beth Israel Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
Bethany Hospital — Kansas City, Kansas
Beverly Hospital — Beverly, Massachusetts
Binghamton City Hospital — Binghamton, New York
Birmingham Baptist Hospital — Birmingham, Alabama
Bon Secours Hospital School of Medical Technology — Metwen,
Massachusetts
Bronson Methodist Hospital — Kalamazoo, Michigan
Buffalo General Hospital — Buffalo, New York
Butterworth Hospital — Grand Rapids 3, Michigan
Cabell Huntington Hospital — Huntington, West Virginia
Charles S. Wilson Memorial Hospital — Johnson City, New York
Chicago Wesley Memorial Hospital — Chicago 11, Illinois
The Christ Hospital — Cincinnati, Ohio
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island — Brooklyn 13, New York
Cleveland City Hospital — Cleveland 9, Ohio
Cleveland Metropolitan General Hospital — Cleveland, Ohio

* Complete statistical data for other years not available.

Conference Memorial Medical Center — Shreveport, Louisiana
 Cuyahoga County Hospital — Cleveland, Ohio
 Community General Hospital — Reading, Pennsylvania
 Greighton Memorial — St. Joseph Hospital School of Nursing —
 Omaha, Nebraska
 Deaconess Hospital — Spokane 4, Washington
 De Paul Hospital — St. Louis 13, Missouri
 De Paul Hospital — Norfolk, Virginia
 Detroit Receiving Hospital — Detroit, Michigan
 Decatur & Macon County Hospital Association — Decatur, Illinois
 Edward W. Sparrow Hospital — Lansing, Michigan
 Elizabeth General Hospital & Dispensary — Elizabeth, New Jersey
 Ellis Hospital — Schenectady, New York
 Elyria Memorial Hospital — Elyria, Ohio
 Englewood Hospital Association — Engle Street, Englewood,
 New Jersey
 Evangelical Deaconess Hospital — Detroit, Michigan
 Midland Memorial Hospital — Midland, Texas
 Milwaukee County Hospital — Milwaukee, Wisconsin
 Minneapolis General Hospital — Minneapolis 15, Minnesota
 Montefiori Hospital — Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Mount Sinai Hospital — Chicago, Illinois
 Mount Sinai Hospital — New York 29, New York
 Mount Sinai Hospital — Cleveland, Ohio
 Medical Mission Council — The Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod —
 St. Louis, Missouri
 Mary Immaculate Hospital — Jamaica, New York
 Nathan & Miriam Bernert Memorial Hospital — Paterson, New Jersey
 Newark Beth Israel Hospital — Newark, New Jersey
 New Britain General Hospital — New Britain, Connecticut
 New England Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
 Northern Westchester Hospital — Mount Kisco, New York
 Norwalk Hospital — Norwalk, Connecticut
 Norwegian American Hospital, Inc. — Chicago, Illinois
 Our Lady of Lourdes Memorial Hospital, Inc. — Binghamton,
 New Jersey
 Overlook Hospital — Summit, New Jersey
 Passaic General Hospital — 8th & Spruce Streets, Philadelphia 7,
 Pennsylvania
 Philadelphia General Hospital — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Port Huron Hospital — Port Huron, Michigan
 Prospect Heights Hospital — Brooklyn, New York
 Providence Hospital — Detroit, Michigan
 Providence Hospital — Kansas City, Kansas
 Pittsfield General Hospital — Pittsfield, Massachusetts
 Presbyterian Hospital — Newark 7, New Jersey
 Pontiac General Hospital — Pontiac 18, Michigan
 Peterson General Hospital — Peterson, New Jersey
 Quincy City Hospital — Quincy, Massachusetts

Ravenswood Hospital Association — Chicago 40, Illinois
Rockford Memorial Hospital — Rockford, Illinois
Roswell Park Memorial Institute — Buffalo, New York
Robert Packer Hospital — Seyre, Pennsylvania
Rochester General Hospital — Rochester New York
Sacred Heart Hospital — Allentown, Pennsylvania
Sacred Heart Hospital — Pensacola, Florida
Sacred Heart Hospital — Spokane, Washington
Saginaw General Hospital — Saginaw, Michigan
Salem Hospital — Salem, Massachusetts
Sibley Memorial Hospital — Washington, D.C.
Sioux Valley Hospital -- Sioux Falls, South Dakota
South Highlands Infirmary — Birmingham 5, Alabama
Springfield Hospital — Springfield, Massachusetts
St. Agnes Hospital — Fon Du Law, Wisconsin
St. Agnes Hospital — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
St. Anne's Hospital — Chicago, Illinois
Evangelical Hospital of Chicago — Chicago, Illinois
Fitkin Memorial Hospital — Neptune, New Jersey

HOSPITALS PARTICIPATING IN THE EXCHANGE VISITORS PROGRAM FOR NURSES

Mercy Hospital — Chicago 16, Illinois
Baylor University College of Medicine — Houston, Texas
Temple University School of Medicine & Hospital --- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Little Company of Mary Hospital — Evergreen Park 42, Illinois
University of Texas Medical Branch — Calveston, Texas
Michael Reese Hospital — Chicago 16, Illinois
University of Texas — M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute — Houston, Texas
St. Luke's Hospital — New York 25, New York
St. Luke's Hospital — Saginaw, Michigan
Orace-New Haven Community Hospital — New Haven, Connecticut
St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital — Chicago 22, Illinois
The Children's Memorial Hospital — Chicago 14, Illinois
Newark Beth Israel Hospital — Newark, New Jersey
St. Agnes Hospital — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
The Albert Einstein Medical Center — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Washington Sanitarium and Hospital — Takoma Park, Maryland
University Hospital of Cleveland — Cleveland, Ohio
St. Mary's Hospital -- Nausau, Wisconsin
Research Hospital — Kansas City, Missouri
Massachusetts General Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases — New York, New York
St. Vincent Hospital — Billinge, Montana
Rochester Methodist Hospital — Rochester, Minnesota
South Chicago Community Hospital — Chicago 17, Illinois

Touro Infirmary — New Orleans 15, Louisiana
 Wills Eye Hospital — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 St. Vincent Hospital — Worcester, Massachusetts
 Children's Hospital — Louisville, Kentucky
 Oak Park Hospital — Oak Park, Illinois
 Cook County School of Nursing — Chicago 12, Illinois
 Albany Hospital — Albany, New York
 American Nurses Association — 10 Columbus Circle New York 19,
 New York
 Boston Lying — In Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
 Butte Community Hospital — Butte, Montana
 Carney Hospital — Dorchester Ave., Boston, Massachusetts
 The Children's Hospital — Cincinnati, Ohio
 Columbus Hospital — Chicago 14, Illinois (undergraduate only)
 Community General Hospital — Reading, Pennsylvania
 (for those already there)
 The Delaware Hospital, Inc. — Wilmington, Delaware
 East Orange General Hospital — Orange, New Jersey
 Garfield Memorial Hospital School of Nursing — Washington, D.C.
 Hospital of St. Barnabas for Women and Children — Newark,
 New Jersey
 Hurely Hospital — Flint, Michigan
 Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital — Jersey City, New Jersey
 Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary — Boston, Massachusetts
 (3 months only)
 Massachusetts Memorial Hospital School of Nursing —
 Boston, Massachusetts
 University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute —
 Houston, Texas
 Minneapolis General Hospital — Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Montana Deaconess Hospital — Great Falls, Montana
 Montefiore Hospital — New York, New York
 Mt. Sinai Hospital — New York 2, New York
 New Jersey State Hospital — Marlboro, New Jersey
 (Psychiatric Nursing)
 New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital — New York 19,
 New York
 Peter Brent Brigham Hospital — Boston 15, Massachusetts
 (6-12 months)
 Providence Lying-In Hospital — Providence, Rhode Island
 (4-6 months)
 Sibley Memorial Hospital — Washington, D.C. (Cat Hospital's Lucy
 Webb Hayes School of Nursing)
 St. Agnes Hospital — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 St. Barnabas Medical Center — Newark 2, New Jersey
 St. Elizabeth Hospital School of Nursing — Chicago 22, Illinois
 St. Joseph's Hospital for Chest Diseases — New York, New York
 St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing — St. Joseph, Missouri
 St. Joseph's Infirmary — Louisville, Kentucky

St. Louis City Hospital — St. Louis, Missouri
 St. Mary's Hospital — Duluth, Minnesota
 St. Mary's Hospital — Rochester, Minnesota
 St. Mary's Hospital — Nausau, Wisconsin
 Strong Memorial Hospital — Rochester, New York
 University of Texas Medical Branch — Galveston, Texas
 Toledo Hospital — Toledo, Ohio
 University of Maryland School of Nursing — Baltimore, Maryland
 Washington Sanitarium and Hospital — Takoma Park, Maryland
 New Jersey Hospital — Camden 4, New Jersey
 Episcopal Hospital — Front St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia,
 Pennsylvania
 University Hospital of Cleveland — Cleveland, Ohio
 Saginaw County Hospital — Saginaw, Michigan
 Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Hospital of St. Anthony de Padua — Chicago, Illinois
 Illinois Masonic Hospital Association — Chicago, Illinois
 Sacred Heart Hospital — Allentown, Pennsylvania
 Beth Israel Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
 St. Vincent Hospital — Worcester, Massachusetts
 Flushing Hospital & Dispensary — Flushing, New York
 Freedman's Hospital — Washington, D.C.
 Good Samaritan Hospital — Portland Oregon
 Grant Hospital of Chicago — Chicago 14, Illinois
 Grace Haven Community Hospital — New Haven, Connecticut
 Glockner — Penrose Hospital — Colorado Springs, Colorado
 Harper Hospital — Detroit, Michigan
 Hartford Hospital — Hartford, Connecticut
 Herman Hospital — Houston 25, Texas
 Holyoke Hospital — Holyoke, Massachusetts
 The Hospital of St. Raphael — New Haven 11, Connecticut
 Hotel Dieu Sisters Hospital — El Paso, Texas
 Minedale Sanitarium & Hospital — Hinsdale, Illinois
 Jackson Memorial Hospital — Miami, Florida
 Jewish Chronic Disease Hospital — Brooklyn, New York
 Kaiser Foundation Hospital — Oakland, California
 King County Hospital System — Seattle 4, Washington
 Lancaster General Hospital — Lancaster, Pennsylvania
 Lake View Memorial Hospital — 812 North Logan Ave., Danville,
 Illinois
 Lincoln General Hospital — Lincoln, Nebraska
 Little Company of Mary Hospital — Evergreen Park, Illinois
 McKennan Hospital — Sioux Falls, South Dakota
 Mansfield General Hospital — Jamaica, New York
 Memorial Hospital — Pautucket, Rhode Island
 Memorial Hospital — Worcester, Massachusetts
 Memorial Hospital — Houston, Texas
 Mercy Hospital — Buffalo 20, New York
 Mercy Hospital — Canton, Ohio
 Mercy Hospital — Des Moines, Iowa

Mercy Hospital — Hamilton, Ohio
 Mercy Hospital — Hillcrest Drive, San Diego 3, California
 Mercy Hospital School of Medical Technology — Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Mercy Hospital School of Laboratory Technology — Bakersfield, California
 Mercy Hospital — Springfield, Ohio
 Methodist Hospital — Houston 25, Texas
 Methodist Hospital — Indianapolis 7, Indiana
 Methodist Hospital of Central Illinois — Peoria, Illinois
 Miami Valley Hospital — Dayton 9, Ohio
 Middlesex General Hospital — New Brunswick, New Jersey
 Middlesex Memorial Hospital — 28 Crescent St., Middletown, Connecticut
 St. Anthony's Hospital — Louisville, Kentucky
 Staten Island Hospital — Staten Island, New York
 St. Clare's Hospital — 426 West 53rd St., New York, New York
 St. Joseph's Hospital -- Denver, Colorado
 St. Joseph's Hospital — Lancaster, Pennsylvania
 St. Joseph's Hospital — Linwood Blvd. at Prospect, Kansas City, Missouri
 St. Joseph's Hospital — Tacoma, Washington
 St. Theresa's Hospital — Waukegan, Illinois
 St. Anthony's Hospital — Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 St. Francis' General Hospital & Rehabilitation Institute — Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 St. Francis Hospital — Colorado Springs, Colorado
 St. Francis Hospital — Peoria, Illinois
 St. Francis Hospital — Trenton, New Jersey
 St. Francis Hospital — Miami Beach, Florida
 St. Francis Hospital -- Wichita, Kansas
 St. Cloud Hospital — School of Medical Technology — St. Cloud, Minnesota
 St. Elizabeth Hospital — Covington, Kentucky
 St. Elizabeth Hospital — Lafayette, Indiana
 St. Elizabeth Hospital — Youngstown, Ohio
 St. Elizabeth Hospital — Dayton City, Ohio
 St. Joseph's Hospital — Baltimore, Maryland
 St. John's Hospital — St. Louis, Missouri

HOSPITALS PARTICIPATING IN THE EXCHANGE VISITORS PROGRAM FOR DIETETIC INTERNS

Grace Haven Community Hospital — New Haven, Connecticut
 Central Maine General Hospital — Lewiston, Maine
 Cincinnati General Hospital — Cincinnati, Ohio
 University of Oklahoma Hospital — Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 Swedish Hospital — Seattle, Washington
 St. Luke's Hospital — Cleveland, Ohio
 Peter Bent Brigham Hospital — Boston 15, Massachusetts
 New York Hospital — Westchester Division, White Plains, New York
 Mount Auburn Hospital — Cambridge, Massachusetts
 King County Hospital System — Seattle 4, Washington

Henry Ford Hospital — Detroit, Michigan
Grasslands Hospital — Yalhall, New York
Good Samaritan Hospital — Cincinnati, Ohio
Cook County School of Nursing — Chicago 12, Illinois
Beth Israel Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
Charlotte Memorial Hospital — Charlotte, North Carolina

**INSTITUTIONS PARTICIPATING IN THE EXCHANGE
VISITORS PROGRAM FOR SOCIAL WORKERS**

Devereux Schools — Devon, Pennsylvania
Beth Israel Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
Children's Hospital of Buffalo — Buffalo, New York
Dept. of Mental Hygiene of N.Y. State — Albany, New York (Social
Psychiatric Work be specified here)
Massachusetts General Hospital — Boston, Massachusetts
Memorial Center of Cancer & Allied Diseases — New York City,
New York
Henry Ford Hospital — Detroit, Michigan
The New York Hospital — New York 21, New York
Rainier School — Bugley, Washington
Dayton Children's Psychiatric Hospital — Dayton, Ohio

**HOSPITALS PARTICIPATING IN THE EXCHANGE VISITORS
PROGRAM FOR DENTAL INTERNS**

Baltimore City Hospital — Baltimore, Maryland
Charity Hospital of Louisiana — New Orleans 12, Louisiana
Charlotte Memorial Hospital — Charlotte, North Carolina
Chester Hospital — Chester, Pennsylvania
Cook County Hospital — Chicago, Illinois
Eastman Dental Dispensary — Rochester, New York
Forsyth Dental Infirmary — Boston, Massachusetts
George W. Hubbard Hospital, Mellary Medical College —
Nashville, Tennessee
Harlem Hospital — New York City, New York
Holyoke Hospital — Holyoke, Massachusetts
Jewish Chronic Disease Hospital — Brooklyn, New York
Jewish Memorial Hospital — New York 34, New York
Lutheran Hospital of Maryland — Baltimore, Maryland
Memorial Hospital — Worcester, Massachusetts
Milwaukee County Hospital — Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Morrisania City Hospital — Bronx, New York City, New York
New York City Hospital — New York City, New York
Quincy City Hospital — Quincy, Massachusetts
Sea View Hospital — Staten Island, New York
Sinai Hospital of Baltimore — Baltimore, Maryland

Sinai Hospital of Detroit — Detroit, Michigan
Southbury Training Hospital — Southbury, Connecticut
St. Joseph's Hospital — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
St. Luke's Hospital — Cleveland, Ohio
St. Luke's Hospital — Newburg, New York
Strong Memorial Hospital — Rochester, New York
University Hospital, University of Maryland — Baltimore, Maryland
Washington Hospital Center — 110 Irving St., NW, Washington D.C.
The Women's Hospital of Philadelphia — Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania

NOTE: Since one cannot tell whether all these hospitals are still participating in the Exchange Visitors Program or whether they have vacancies currently existing. It is suggested that applicants write to five or more institutions at the same time.

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES (FBI)

21 Tothill St., London S. W. 1, England

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Federation of British Industries (FBI)
c/o Motor Service Co., Inc.
124 — 13th St., Port Area, Manila
The Philippine Representative

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To give scientific and technical education in all fields of engineering.

ORGANIZATION: The Federation of British Industries is a private organization of business establishments in Great Britain and the Commonwealth countries.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Federation of British Industries carries on a general educational assistance program through scholarships in any field of engineering. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1959 and is still ongoing.

Filipino applicants secure application forms from the Philippine Representative of the FBI. They are accomplished and submitted to him who makes a preliminary screening of the applications to be re-screened by a Selection Committee composed of two Filipinos, a representative of the British Embassy in Manila and the Philippine Representative of the FBI himself. Applications selected by this Committee are forwarded to the Foreign Headquarters for final approval. Accepted applicants are duly notified through the Philippine Headquarters of the Federation.

Subsequent to the notification, arrangements for the training of the accepted applicants are immediately made by the Director of Studies of the Federation in London. These accepted applicants are taken cared of by the Supervisor of Training and Welfare of the Federation while in London.

Under this assistance program, there are three types of scholarships namely:

Type A — These scholarships are awarded to new engineering graduates. The training is for two years with an annual stipend of five hundred pounds (£500). Costs of travel to and from Great Britain are borne by the Federation.

Type B — Almost similar to type A except that in this type of scholarship, the costs of travel to and from Great Britain are borne by the recipients themselves.

Type C — Scholarships in this type are awarded to experienced engineers to give them specialized training in any of the engineering

fields for a period of four to twelve months. These scholarships are designed for the benefit of the practising engineers both in the private and public sectors whose employers are willing to release them temporarily and support their applications in writing. The successful candidates are given five hundred pounds (£500) for partial maintenance payments in London by the Federation. However, they are also required to contribute one hundred pounds (£100) to cover up some additional costs in their maintenance. Also, the recipients pay the costs of travel to and from Great Britain.

Maintenance payments for all of these types of scholarships start from the date of the recipient's arrival in Great Britain and stops on the date of departure provided this takes place within a reasonable time after completion of the training. The payments are made monthly in advance and free of income tax.

The recipients while in Great Britain are entitled to free medical treatment under the National Health Insurance Scheme.

The Federation of British Industries has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Training Assistance — Academic scholarships in engineering.

BENEFICIARIES:

- 1. Non-Governmental

- a) Eight Filipinos

EVALUATION. No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Federation of British Industries, however its progress is checked by both the Philippine and Foreign Headquarters.

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION

345 East 46 St., New York 17, N.Y.
The Secretary and Director-General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To aid organizations in all nations seeking to provide recreation service to their people.

ORGANIZATION: The International Recreation Association is a non-religious-educational service organization founded on October 1956 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and incorporated in New York. It is charged with carrying on and expanding the program of the International Recreation Service of the U.S. National Recreation Association. It also serves as the clearing house for the exchange of information and experience among recreation agencies throughout the world.

It has a forty-three member Board of Directors charged with formulating agencies in the conduct of it's assistance program. It's world-wide scope of activities are financed by voluntary contributions.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The International Recreation Association carries on an assistance program composed of the following: correspondence and consultation services on specific recreation problems and field service to countries in need of such services, leadership training in recreation, and exchange of recreation authorities.

The International Recreation Association's assistance program to the Philippines started in 1957 and is still ongoing.

These assistance rendered are determined by local requests which are submitted to the Director-General for final approval. He is also responsible for planning and administering these assistance which are financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds and direct transfer of commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients. In some cases, the recipient country or organization shoulders a portion of the financial expenses.

The International Recreation Association has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in recreation and recreational leadership training.

b. Training Assistance—Occasional educational exchange programs on recreation (non-degree giving) conducted in the United States; occasional conferences conducted abroad and in the Philippines.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) Philippine Air Force

b) Manila Department of Education

2. Non-Governmental

a) National Recreation Association of the Philippines

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the International Recreation Association. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the Director-General of the Association.

LISLE FELLOWSHIP, INC.
3039 Pittzview Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan
The Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To foster individual development through group work in cross-cultural relationships.

2. To provide practical experience in creative leadership through participation in community activities.

3. To extend the principles and practices of inclusive friendship based on full recognition of the value of every human being.

4. To promote understanding of complex relationships in modern life and to foster world mindedness in social attitudes and actions.

5. To provide centers of practice in cooperative family living; in exploration of new kinds of relationships with people, things and experiences; in experimentation with recreative arts and in reflection of discussion and evaluation of group and community activities.

ORGANIZATION: The Lisle Fellowship, Inc. is a non-religious educational organization founded in 1936 by Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt C. Baldwin. It was incorporated in New York in 1948 as a non-profit membership association. It acquired it's name from a small village of Lisle where it's first summer program on international human relations started.

It has a Board of Directors serving as it's policy making body and eight Regional Representatives stationed in Germany, France, Holland, California, Washington, Japan, Jamaica, and Denmark who implement the policies of the Fellowship in their respective regions. It's activities are financed by contributions from individuals and organizations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Lisle Fellowship, Inc. carries on international assistance programs in the form of six-week seminars in human relations with the participants normally contributing minimal amounts to partially defray the cost of training.

The assistance program to the Philippines of the Lisle Fellowship, Inc. started in 1936 when some Filipino students studying in the United States attended it's human relations program otherwise known as the Lisle Unit. The assistance program is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the merits of the applications sent to the Fellowship. They are planned by the Fellowship's Board of Directors and administered by the regional representative concerned. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients ranging from fifty to two hundred-fifty dollars (\$50-\$250) for each individual recipient.

The Lisle Fellowship, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in human relations.
- b. Training and Operational Assistance — The conduct of international human relations programs.

BENEFICIARIES:

- 1. Governmental and Non-Governmental
 - a) University of the Philippines
 - b) Some local educational institutions
 - c) Board of Education, Methodist Church of the Philippines

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Lisle Fellowship, Inc. Filipino students participating in the human relations programs have shown definite gain in learning the techniques of responsible community development, the acquisition of attitudes which enable a person to be a productive citizen, and the acquisition of additional practical learning in communication between peoples of different backgrounds.

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, INC.

919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To give opportunity for training and education of medical librarians.

ORGANIZATION: The Medical Library Association, Inc. is a non-religious professional-educational organization founded in 1898 with a present total membership of one thousand four hundred-fifty librarians and other persons actively doing library or bibliographical work in medicine and allied fields and other persons in medical and scientific fields. The Association is headed by a President.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Medical Library Association, Inc. carries on a general educational assistance program through fellowship awards and exchange of medical library materials starting in 1947. Its assistance program to the Philippines which started in 1958 was made possible through a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation. The assistance program of the Association to the Philippines will be terminated in 1963.

The Association's assistance program to the Philippines is rendered in two forms: (1) educational training in librarianship; and (2) exchange of medical library materials. Awards for the training are determined on a competitive basis and given to the most fitted applicants. These assistance are planned and administered by the Chairman of the International Cooperation Committee of the Association.

The training assistance is financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds from the Association to the fellows in the forms of stipends, tuition fees, and money for travel in the United States. Transportation costs of fellows to and from the United States are borne in any of the following ways: by the fellows themselves, the Institution where they work, the government of their country, by obtaining Fulbright Travel Grants, or by aids from some other Foundations.

There are two types of awards for training offered by the Association to the Philippines, namely: 1) A one year academic program in which attendance at an approved graduate library school is combined with observation tours. This training leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science. 2) A six months non-academic librarianship program which provides observation and supervised work in various U.S. medical libraries and sometimes with attendance of a six week summer sessions course at selected medical libraries.

The exchange of library materials are financed through direct transfer of commodities from the Association to the recipients.

The Medical Library Association, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Study fellowship (academic-12 months) and travelling fellowship (non-academic—6 months) in medical librarianship.

b. Commodity Assistance — Exchange of medical library materials.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) University of the Philippines — two Filipinos

EVALUATION: Evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Association could only be derived from the success of the fellows in their later careers. At present, no formal evaluation has been made so far of the program and neither has its progress been checked.

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES — NATIONAL
RESEARCH COUNCIL**

**2101 Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington 25, D.C.
The President**

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. The furtherance of science and its use for the general public welfare.

2. To render scientific or technical advice to the U.S. Federal Government.

ORGANIZATION: The National Academy of Sciences is a non-religious-educational organization founded in 1863 through a U.S. Congressional Act of Incorporation. It is presently composed of six hundred-fifteen member scientists.

The National Research Council was created in 1916 by the Academy at the request of U.S. President Wilson. Since then, the organization carried the name National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council.

The National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council has a staff of three headed by a President. It operates on a world-wide basis in an advisory capacity at the requests of interested governmental and non-governmental scientific institutions and individual scientists. Its activities are financed by funds from both public and private sources in the forms of contributions, grants and contracts.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council carries on a general scientific and technical advisory assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is ongoing is purely advisory in nature.

The assistance rendered are determined by the requests of local scientific institutions and scientists. They are planned by the responsible officials of these requesting institutions or by the scientists themselves but their (assistance) administration is done jointly with the Director of the Office of International Relations (Office of Science Personnel) and the Pacific Science Board of Academy/Council.

The National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual scientific experts particularly in the fields of mathematics, astronomy, physics, engineering, chemistry, geology, botany, zoology, anatomy and physiology, pathology and microbiology, anthropology, psychology, geophysics and biochemistry; advise on some technical matters regarding the attendance

by Filipino scientists of the Pacific Science Congresses usually held at four years intervals in different places.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

- a) National Research Council of the Philippines
- b) Several universities and scientific organizations (public and private) whose faculty members and organization members have been given assistance to attend the Pacific Science Congresses.

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council and neither has its progress been checked.

NATIONAL 4-H CLUB FOUNDATION OF AMERICA, INC.

7100 Connecticut Ave., Washington 15, D.C.

The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Rural Clubs Program Division
Bureau of Agricultural Extension
Elliptical Road, Diliman, Quezon City

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To give farm youth all opportunity to learn another way of life by living it in order that they will understand the problems and attitudes of rural people in other parts of the world ultimately leading to the foundation of world peace.

ORGANIZATION: The National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc. is a non-religious educational organization founded in 1948 by the U.S. Federal Extension Service. It has a four-member staff headed by an Executive Director.

The Foundation's activities are financed by contributions from individuals, 4-H Club members, cooperatives, corporations, organizations and foundations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Foundation carries on a general assistance program primarily through the International Farm Youth Exchange for selected farm youth of the U.S. and other countries who go to live and work for a period of from five to six months with rural people respectively in other countries and the United States. This program is otherwise known as the people-to-people program.

The Foundation's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in May 1950 on the basis of a bilateral agreement between the Philippines and the Foundation.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the project leader of the Foundation. They are financed by both the respective countries involved.

The Rural Clubs Program Division of the Bureau of Agricultural Extension serves as the clearing house for the selected Filipino farm youth exchangees.

The National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Youth Exchange (non-academic) in the varied fields given through orientation and actual family living experience.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Thru Rural Clubs Program Division, BAE — Filipino Youth Exchangees

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc. The progress of the program is checked by the Foundation's project leader.

X
///

POPULATION COUNCIL
230 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To further significant activities in the broad field of population by giving support primarily to scientific training and research in this area.

ORGANIZATION: The Population Council is a non-religious-educational and non-profit foundation with an eleven-man Board of Trustees and seven organizational sub-divisions namely: the Administrative Officer; the Demographic Division; the Medical Division; the Executive Committee; the Finance Committee; the Demographic Fellowship Committee; and the Medical Advisory Committee.

The activities of the Council are financed by voluntary contributions from individuals like Mrs. Cordelia Sealie May who gave one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) in 1960 and private foundations like the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Population Council carries on a general educational assistance program through training, research and consultation. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1958.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the Medical and Demographic Director of the Council. They are financed through direct transfer of funds from the Council to the recipients.

The Population Council has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — In 1960, an individual expert from the Council on Demography and Physiology of Reproduction was availed of by the National Science Development Board for advice concerning training, research grants and fellowships in demography and physiology of reproduction.

b. Training Assistance — Graduate academic fellowships in universities in the United States on the fields of demography and physiology of reproduction from one to two years duration.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) University of the Philippines
 - b) National Science Development Board

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Population Council. The progress of the program is checked by the Representative for Asia of the Council's Demographic Division through periodic visits to the Philippines.

RESEARCH CORPORATION*
(Williams-Waterman Fund)
405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. Promotion of scientific research and education in science.

2. Application of knowledge of nutrition to existing dietary problems.

ORGANIZATION: The Research Corporation is a non-governmental and non-profit-educational foundation founded in 1912 by Frederick Gardner Cottrell. It has a five-member staff headed by a President. The Corporation is financially supported by the Research-Cottrell, Inc., the Patent Development Division and a portion of the corporation's own reserves.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Research Corporation carries on a general educational assistance program through research grants. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on March 21, 1947 in the forms of grants-in-aid to support scientific researches and advisory assistance. The program is still ongoing.

The grants-in-aid assistance rendered are determined by the applications made by local scientists endorsed by appropriate local officials. These are administered by the officials of the institutions or agencies where the requesting scientists are connected. Advisory assistance are also rendered by the officials of the institutions or agencies where the requesting scientists are connected and are rendered upon request.

The assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds to the recipients. From 1947 to 1962, the Research Corporation has given Filipino recipients a total amount of three hundred seventy-three thousand one hundred twenty-four dollars (\$373,124).

The Research Corporation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in the field of nutrition.

b. Commodity Assistance — Grants-in-aid (cash) in support of scientific research studies.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

* Administers also the Williams-Waterman Fund.

- a) University of the Philippines
- b) Food and Nutrition Research Center, National Science Board

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Nutrition Foundation of the Philippines, Inc.
- b) Ateneo de Manila University

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Research Corporation. It's progress is checked by the responsible officials of the Corporation.

SISWA LOKANTARA FOUNDATION

Djalan Nusantara 36 (P.O. Box 2063)

Djakarta, Indonesia

The Chairman

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Indonesian Embassy
2456 Taft Ave., Manila
The Ambassador

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To award fellowships to students from any country who wish to study social sciences, culture, Indonesian/local languages, rehabilitation for the disabled, botany and taxonomy.

ORGANIZATION: The Siswa Lokantara Foundation is a non-religious private educational organization in Indonesia with a five-member staff headed by a Chairman.

It operates on a global scale to give the people of the east and west the opportunity to share the knowledge of Indonesia on the social and physical sciences.

It's activities are financed by private voluntary donations and contributions coming from individuals and groups.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Siswa Lokantara Foundation carries on a general educational assistance program on the basis of the Indonesian foreign policy of international cooperation. It's assistance program to the Philippines started in February 1961 and is still ongoing.

The assistance to the Philippines in the form of fellowships are determined by the merits of the applications of interested Filipinos. The staff of the local embassy of Indonesia screens these applications. Final approval on these applications is done by the Foundation Staff in Djakarta.

The assistance are planned by the Foundation and administered jointly with the universities where the selected applicants are scheduled to study. They are financed through direct and indirect transfers of funds from the Foundation to the recipients in the forms of monthly cash allowances, tuition fees, medical expenses, transportation allowances inside Indonesia in connection with the training and book and study material allowances.

The Siswa Lokantara Foundation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Three academic fellowships from one to two years duration.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Three Filipinos

EVALUATION: No data.

4. Humanitarian

Catholic Relief Services—NCWC

Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere, Inc.

International Mass Education Movement

Meals for Millions Foundation

World Neighbors, Inc.

CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES—NCWC
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Catholic Relief Service—NCWC*
(Philippine Mission)
2474 Taft Ave., Manila
The Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: That the business objects and purpose for which this corporation is formed are to plan, promote, organize, manage, supervise, conduct and coordinate directly or indirectly or in collaboration with other persons, services and assistance to meet religious charitable, educational, literary and scientific needs, related to or arising out of war, including forces and of civilians affected by war, and including relief or needs, material and spiritual, created by or arising out of war, its incidents and consequences.

(As it relates to its activities in the Philippines) To spark the efforts of the Philippine Government, local, civic and private organizations to assist those less blessed than themselves with the material goods of this world and to provide at least partially the means of carrying out such program.

ORGANIZATION: The Catholic Relief Services-NCWC formerly the War Relief Services-NCWC is a non-religious charitable-educational organization incorporated in the U.S. District of Columbia on June 7, 1943. Its establishment was authorized by the Administrative Board of the National Catholic Welfare Conference.

It operates in eighty-seven countries all over the world and has an eight-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an Executive Director. It has also ninety-five overseas U.S. personnel in the countries where it operates.

The activities of the Catholic Relief Services-NCWC are financed from the following sources: USEP; RMU; ICEM; Trieste Trust Fund; U.S. Government Surplus Stocks; ocean and inland freight and warehousing payments from governmental, intergovernmental and private sources; and the Bishops' Relief Campaign supplemented by other miscellaneous sources.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Catholic Relief Services-NCWC carries on a general relief and educational assistance program to eighty-seven countries all over the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines which started in 1957 includes commodity

* Member of the U. S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of the U.S. Public Law 487.

assistance (relief) and training and support of self-help projects. The program is still ongoing,

The assistance rendered to the Philippines are determined by local needs. They are planned and administered by the Philippine Headquarters of the CRS. Final approval of any assistance from the CRS is done by the Foreign Headquarters. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters.

The National Economic Council coordinates the assistance rendered by the CRS to the Philippines.

The Catholic Relief Services-NCWC has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Limited vocational training of the Filipino youth.

b. Commodity Assistance — Food, medicine, hospital equipment, library equipment and other useful commodities valued so far at seventy million pesos (P70,000,000).

c. Other Assistance — CRS assisted in the initiation and sponsorship of twenty-three self-help projects valued at one hundred thirty-four thousand five hundred forty-one pesos and sixty-three centavos (P134,541.63); assisted in the repatriation of Filipino escapees from Red China; assisted in other immigration and emigration cases; assisted in the survey and planning of a local agricultural institute.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

- a) Social Welfare Administration
- b) Indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Tondo Youth Welfare Council
- b) Holy Cross Vocational School
- c) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation of the assistance program of the Catholic Relief Services-NCWC to the Philippines is made by the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC. Also, the progress of the program is checked regularly by the same office.

* Complete statistical data not available.

**COOPERATIVE FOR AMERICAN RELIEF TO
EVERYWHERE, INC.**

600 First Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere, Inc.*
669 United Nations Ave., Manila
The Chief of Mission

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: (As it relates to it's activities in the Philippines) To help in the economic development of the Philippines.

ORGANIZATION: The Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere, Inc. (CARE), formerly the Cooperative for American Remittances to Everywhere, Inc. is a non-religious charitable-educational organization founded on November 27, 1945 when it was incorporated in the U.S. District of Columbia. It's Foreign Headquarters with a staff of eight is headed by an Executive Director.

It has eighty-four overseas representatives, sixty-four Peace Corps Volunteers and two hundred sixty-seven indigenous personnel in the twenty missions it maintains all over the world.

The activities of CARE are financed by contributions from individuals, groups, business corporations, the U.S. Government and reimbursements from self-help assistance projects.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: CARE carries on a general assistance program in health, education, and social welfare in twenty-eight countries all over the world through relief, rehabilitation and economic assistance. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1949 on the basis of a bilateral agreement signed between the Philippines and CARE (New York).

The assistance rendered are determined by local needs. They are planned by the local Headquarters of CARE. They are also administered by local CARE officials in cooperation with the governmental and non-governmental agencies assisted.

Assistance involving small financial outlays are just approved by the Chief of Mission of the local CARE Headquarters. Those involving big financial outlays, final approval of the Foreign Headquarters is needed.

These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through CARE's local Headquarters.

* Member of the U.S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of the U.S. Public Law 490.

The Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Commodity Assistance — A total of eleven million nine hundred sixty-five thousand sixty-eight dollars (\$11,965,068) worth of commodities from 1949 to 1961 broken down as follows:

YEAR	AMOUNT OF FUNDS
1949-1956	\$ 561,000
1957	1,585
1958	3,915,681
1959	1,825,937
1960	1,400,513
1961	4,260,352
Total	\$11,965,068

These commodities included: food; textile; packages; books and scientific instruments; hand tools and equipment for vocational training in home industries; equipment for fishing; working animals; plows; tractors; power and hand-operated sprayers; fencing materials for agriculture; medical center building equipment and supplies for the JAYCEE-CARE Medical Center, Inc., in Mayoyao, Mt. Province; water pipes; office equipment; community multi-purpose center building; audiovisual equipment; medical drugs and a mobile health unit.

CARE-JAYCEE Mayoyao Hospital is a 12-bed hospital located at the Mountain Province. CARE supplied funds and purchased all the materials for the building and medical equipment including medicine, which CARE was able to get from local drug companies.

CARE in 1958 also helped the World Veterans Federation in the Iloilo Veteran-Settlers Association Projects by donating working animals, insecticide spareys and hand tools. Assisting CARE were the World Veterans Federation and the Bureau of Agricultural Extension of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

b. Operational Assistance — CARE in close cooperation with the Bureau of Public Schools operates the CARE-Philippine School Feeding program and the Deworming Program for Filipino school children. In the latter program, the Bacolod Lions Club cooperates with CARE.

CARE operates it's own Community Development Projects in the Philippines through the PACD. This started in 1956.

CARE also operates the Rural Radio Education Program. 1,600 radios have been given by CARE to 400 remote barrios in the Philippines having no means of communication with the outside world with the aim of keeping the barrio people aware of the trend of events in the country.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) Bureau of Public Schools
- b) Presidential Assistant for Community Development
- c) Department of National Defense
- d) Guinobatan Agricultural Experimental Station
- e) National Resettlement and Rehabilitation Administration
- f) Philippine Normal College Health Education Center
- g) National Mental Hospital
- h) Manila Health Department
- i) Department of Health

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Lutheran Church
- b) Eagles House Vocational Workshop
- c) Science Foundation of the Philippines
- d) Mayoyao Community Hospital
- e) World Veterans Federation
- f) Some private organizations
- g) Indefinite number of individuals
- h) Youth groups

EVALUATION: CARE assistance program to the Philippines has been evaluated resulting in the formulation of generally accepted standards of evaluation. The progress of the program is under constant check by the staff of the local and foreign Headquarters.

INTERNATIONAL MASS EDUCATION MOVEMENT

1790 Broadway St., New York 19, N.Y.

The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (General information about the International Mass Education Movement could be secured from it's local affiliate, the Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement, 10 Alta Vista Drive, Valley View, Quezon City — the President)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To help in the socio-economic and ducational improvement of the people in the underdeveloped countries of the free world.

ORGANIZATION: The International Mass Education Movement, formerly known as the International Committee of the Mass Education Movement, Inc. is a non-governmental and non-religious organization founded in 1951. It is assisting the Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement in the latter's fundamental education and community development work in the Philippines.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The International Mass Education Movement carries on a general economic, social and educational assistance program to underdeveloped countries of the free world. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing, is focused on helping the Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement's fundamental education and rural community development projects in the various towns and barrios all over the country.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the Philippines which come to the attention of the IMEM through the PRRM. The responsible officials of the IMEM and the PRRM jointly plan and administer the assistance which are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the former to the latter.

The International Mass Educational Movement has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in fundamental education and rural community development.
- b. Commodity Assistance — Funds (grant-in-aid) and commodities in support of the different projects of PRRM in the Philippines.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) PRRM — Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

MEALS FOR MILLIONS FOUNDATION

215 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, California
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Meals for Millions Foundation (Philippines)
c/o National Institute of Science and Technology
Herran St., Manila
The President

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To prevent malnutrition by stimulating domestic production through research of the Multi-Purpose Foodtype foods in countries suffering from the abundance of malnutrition.

ORGANIZATION: The Meals for Millions Foundation is a non-religious private organization pioneering on devising practical solutions to the problem of malnutrition. It was founded in July 1946 in California. It maintains a four-member staff headed by a President who is assisted by twenty-two full-time employees. The Foundation has also overseas affiliates.

The activities of the Foundation are financed by contributions, membership fees, individual and institutional purchases and cash-credits on commercial sales by authorized manufacturers of the Multi-Purpose Food* under their own commercial labels.

The Foundation also cooperates with other governmental and private agencies like the U.S. Navy, Operation Handclasp, Health Ministries, church missions, etc. in carrying out some of its activities.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Meals for Millions Foundation carries on a general relief and research assistance program designed to prevent malnutrition and especially starvation in more than one hundred countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started on December 26, 1946 when the first shipment of relief good (foods) arrived.

The assistance rendered are determined by the existing needs of the country. They are planned and administered by the President of the Foundation (Philippines), an overseas affiliate of the Foreign Headquarters. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities to the recipients through the President of the Foundation (Philippines).

The Meals for Millions Foundation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Commodity Assistance — The Foundation has distributed Multi-Purpose Food through its local affiliate with the assistance of gov-

* A rich quality protein food fortified with minerals and vitamins.

ernmental and private groups; one cash grant for research on multi-purpose food feeding.

b. Operational Assistance — Production of the Philippine MPF through Marsman and Co.; feeding demonstrations by church missions and welfare groups in the Philippines.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) San Lazaro Hospital
- b) Philippine National Red Cross
- c) Quezon Institute, TB Research Project
- d) Philippine Army
- e) Indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Vigan Hospital
- b) Davao Mission Hospital
- c) Philippine Federation of Women's Club
- d) Church of Christ
- e) United Church of Christ
- f) Evangelical Church
- g) Leprosy Missions
- h) YMCA (Philippines)
- i) Collin McRae Hoskins Experiment
- j) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Meals for Millions Foundation. The progress of the program is checked by the President of the Foundation (Philippines).

WORLD NEIGHBORS, INC.
5116 North Portland Avenue
Oklahoma City 12, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

World Neighbors Training Center*
2 South (Timog) Avenue, Quezon City
The Philippine Director

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To assist village-level peoples to reach desired and worthy goals and thus to help lay the basis for a world where mutual understanding may develop and a meaningful freedom may endure.

ORGANIZATION: The World Neighbors, Inc. is a non-governmental, non-sectarian, educational-welfare organization chartered in Ohio on September 12, 1952. It is supported by individual contributions. It also maintains overseas offices in Colombia, Ethiopia, India, Japan, the Philippines and carries cooperative assistance programs to Kenya and Nigeria.

The Philippine headquarters of World Neighbors, Inc. is headed by a Philippine Director who is assisted by a local staff.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The World Neighbors, Inc. carries on a cooperative welfare assistance program in some of the countries of Asia, Africa and South America. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on March 28, 1956 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by means of personal contacts or observations (made by representatives of the World Neighbors, Inc.) and local endorsements through which persons and situations worthy of cooperative assistance are discovered. They are planned and administered by the World Neighbors (a) Overseas Director, U.S.A., (b) President, U.S.A., (c) Philippine Director, Quezon City, and (d) the Philippine Field Director, Laoag, Ilocos Norte. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds—at an average of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) annually—from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients.

The World Neighbors, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in agriculture (improved seed, poultry methods, etc.); literacy (adult-local dialects); health (basic sanitation); community cooperation (mobilization of total resources); and citizenship (responsibility at barrio level).

* Member of the U.S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of the U.S. Public Law 480.

b. Training Assistance — Limited aid in local training programs to promising young barrio leaders and short-term in-service training conducted at several centers (some of which are still operating) located in Cebu; Laoag, Ilocos Norte; San Luis, Pampanga; Mactan Island; Castillejos, Zambales and Bago Bantay, Quezon City.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Non-Governmental

- a) The World Neighbors Associates
- b) Indefinite number of barrio people

EVALUATION: The evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the World Neighbors, Inc. is conducted by the Project Director of its local headquarters together with the responsible officials of the Office of Foreign Aid Coordination, NEC. The progress of the program is checked by the local Project Director.

* Complete statistical data not available.

5. Humanitarian-Educational Service

American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc.

The American National Red Cross

American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc.

Foster Parents Plan, Inc.

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.

Save the Children Federation, Inc.

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR OVERSEAS BLIND, INC.
22 West 17th St., New York 11, N.Y.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc.
Gochangco Bldg., San Luis St., Manila
The Director (Far East Office)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To stimulate interest in and to assist establish educational and rehabilitation services for the blind including the publication of braille literature.

ORGANIZATION: The American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc. was founded by a group of Americans in France on November 11, 1915 during the First World War. It was originally known as the Permanent Blind Relief Fund for Soldiers and Sailors of the Allies, Inc. and was primarily concerned with aiding blinded veterans of the French Army. Later, the assistance were extended to the other allied army veterans.

After the First World War, on October 21, 1919, the name was changed to American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind and was incorporated in New York. Its activities then were concentrated on the production of braille literature for the blind.

Since the Second World War, the area covered by the organization was extended to Africa, Asia and Latin America and all types of services for the blind were offered.

The present name of the organization was adopted on November 1, 1945. Six years later the Association for the Chinese Blind was merged with AFOB.

The AFOB maintains a four-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters with an Executive Director as head. It has also overseas personnel assigned to its three regional offices located in France, Chile and the Philippines.

This organization is a non-governmental and non-religious educational and charitable organization engaged in world-wide activities that are financed by contributions, legacies and investments.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Foundation carries on a general assistance program designed to give education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment to the blind. It cooperates with the governments and private organizations which render similar assistance. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in May 1954 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined, planned and administered by the AFOB officials of the local headquarters in cooperation with governmental and private agencies. They are financed through

indirect transfer of commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the local AFOB headquarters.

The American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts on rehabilitation and educational programs for the blind.
- b. Training Assistance — AFOB afforded teachers and instructors for education and rehabilitation of the blind.
- c. Commodity Assistance — Educational aids given to schools for the blind and rehabilitation centers; braille publishing equipment.

BENEFICIARIES:

- 1. Governmental
 - a) Special Education Section, Bureau of Public Schools
 - b) Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Social Welfare Administration
- 2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Northern Luzon Association for the Blind
 - b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: An evaluation has been made on the assistance program to the Philippines of the AFOB, however, detailed data are not available at present. The progress of the program is checked through regional contacts with the Foreign Headquarters.

THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS
11th and D Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (Information on the American National Red Cross could be secured from the Philippine National Red Cross — United Nations Ave., Manila.)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To furnish volunteer aid to the sick and wounded of the armed forces and other victims of war in accordance with the spirit and conditions of the Treaties of Geneva, to which the United States is a party.

2. To provide relief and furnish welfare, communications and other services to and for the benefit of the members of the armed forces of the United States.

3. To carry on a program of national and international relief to mitigate suffering caused by pestilence, famine, fire, flood and other calamities.

ORGANIZATION: The American National Red Cross is a non-religious and charitable organization founded in 1881. At present it has a total membership of forty-four million seven hundred thousand. It has a staff of thirteen thousand four hundred headed by a President and operates under a Congressional Charter. Its area of operations does not only cover the United States particularly its armed forces but also civilians in other countries.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The American National Red Cross carries on a general relief, technical and advisory assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1905 when it helped establish the Philippine National Red Cross which became an overseas chapter in 1917. Later, in 1947 by an Act of the Philippine Congress, the Philippine National Red Cross was reconstituted and became an independent organization.

The assistance rendered by the American National Red Cross are determined by existing local needs. They are jointly planned by the responsible officials of the American National Red Cross and the Philippine National Red Cross. Administration of these assistance is done by the latter. The assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the American National Red Cross to the recipients through the local Red Cross. Approximately, one million five hundred dollars (\$1,000,500) was being received by the Philippines through the local Red Cross from 1927 to 1947. From 1948 to 1962, this annual transfer of funds decreased to one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000). Also, the Philippine National Red Cross had been receiving commodity assistance valued at thirty-five thousand dollar annually (\$35,000) from the American Junior

Red Cross (organized member of the American National Red Cross) since 1947.

The American National Red Cross (including the American Junior Red Cross) has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts on safety service, nursing service, home and military welfare service, Blood Bank Service, Disaster Relief Service and Junior Red Cross activities.

b. Training Assistance — Study visits (non-academic) in the United States from three to six months duration on red cross work in the United States; three months study (non-academic) on international cooperation at the Junior Red Cross Study Center together with study tours.

In the Philippines, two-weeks refresher courses on safety for safety instructors offered by the American National Red Cross at Clark Air Base in 1957. These are conducted every two years.

Home Nursing Education (non-academic) for six weeks duration each conducted in 1960 and 1961 at U.P., Diliman.

Safety Education and Red Cross work (both non-academic) conducted regularly in the Philippines by American National Red Cross Experts.

c. Commodity Assistance — Educational art materials, Junior Red Cross Gift boxes, secondhand textbooks, food and clothing, and medicines like anti-cholera vaccines.

d. Operational Assistance -- Blood Centers.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

- a. Philippine National Red Cross
- b. Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the American National Red Cross but complete data on the evaluation standards are not available. The progress of the program is checked by the responsible officials at the Foreign Headquarters.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL SERVICE, INC.
50 W. 50th Street, New York 10, N.Y.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Philippine Medical Women's Association
Corner Roads 3 and 10, Quezon City

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To support medical and hospital services conducted by women doctors and nurses for the care of the indigent sick and prevention of diseases in various parts of the world.

ORGANIZATION: The American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc., formerly known as American Women's Hospitals, is a non-religious charitable (medical relief) organization founded in 1917 having a staff of six headed by a President. It is affiliated with the American Medical Women's Association and the Medical Women's International Association.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc. carries on a general assistance program of medical relief service to Austria, France, Greece, Haiti, India, Korea, the Philippines, Thailand and the United States. This program includes provisions of commodity, financial, advisory and training assistance.

Its assistance program to the Philippines started on October 1950. The assistance rendered are determined by the requests from the Philippine Medical Women's Association, a local organization that is also responsible for the planning and administration of these assistance.

The financial arrangements of the assistance are carried out through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the local headquarters.

The American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training, Commodity and Operational Assistance — Assisted in the financial support of a clinic, distributed milk, conducted home and clinic care of attending patients and extended basic health education to the patients.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Rebecca Parish Memorial Clinic (Manila)
 - b) Indefinite number of individuals

* Complete statistical data not available.

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the overall assistance program to the Philippines of the American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc. The progress of the program is checked regularly through reports sent by the local headquarters.

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN, INC.
352 Park Avenue, South New York 10, N.Y.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

- Foster Parents Plan, Inc.*
2757 Jose Galvez St., Pasay City
(P.O. Box 2763, Manila)
The Director in the Philippines

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To provide funds for the care, maintenance, education and well-being of the less fortunate children.

2. To seek and develop the interest, support and assistance of all persons of goodwill in this endeavor.

3. To provide a purely humanitarian organization which can act freely and independently for the purpose.

ORGANIZATION: The Foster Parents Plan, Inc. is a non-religious charitable organization founded in 1937 and incorporated in 1939 in New York as Foster Parents Plan for Children. Later, in 1956, its name was changed to Foster Parents Plan, Inc.

The Plan operates in France, Greece, Hongkong, Italy, Korea, the Philippines and Vietnam. Its staff of two hundred ninety-three is headed by an Executive Director who is assisted by two Associate Directors. The Plan maintains overseas offices in the countries where it operates and its activities are financed entirely by voluntary contributions.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Foster Parents Plan, Inc. carries on a general educational and medical assistance program to children in several countries of the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started on February 1961 by virtue of a bilateral agreement with the Philippine Government.

The assistance rendered by the Plan to the Philippines are determined by the findings of five trained social workers who investigate cases of needy children that come to the attention of Foster Parents Plan, Inc. (Philippines). These findings are incorporated into case histories and are sent to the Foreign Headquarters for approval. Once approved, the assistance are administered by the Foster Parents Director in the Philippines in cooperation with the Social Welfare Administration. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters.

The Foster Parents Plan, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

* Member of the U.S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of the U.S. Public Law 480.

a. Advisory Assistance — Family counselling of the needy children by trained social workers for an indefinite duration.

b. Commodity Assistance — Monthly cash grants of eight dollars (\$8.00) per child, and household goods, foods, gift parcels and occasional cash gifts and other miscellaneous items.

c. Operational Assistance — Care and maintenance of the children under the care of Foster Parents Plan, Inc. (Philippines). ●

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) Social Welfare Administration

2. Non-Governmental

a) 1,200 children enrolled with the Plan as of December 1961, with a monthly average increase in enrolment of 150 children.

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Foster Parents Plan, Inc. The progress of the program is checked constantly by the Director of the local headquarters.

GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, INC.

1913 "N" Street, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

The Executive Vice-President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To provide rehabilitation services, training employment and opportunities for personal growth as an interim step in the rehabilitation process for the handicapped, disabled, and the disadvantaged who cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive market or during such time as employment opportunities for them in the competitive labor market do exist.

ORGANIZATION: Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. is a non-governmental and non-profit social service organization with a Protestant religious heritage founded in 1902 in the State of Massachusetts. It has a five-member staff headed by an Executive Vice-President and operates in Australia, Brazil, Canada, Guatemala, India, Mexico, Peru, the Philippines, Trinidad, the United States and Uruguay.

The activities of the Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. are financed by the dues of member Goodwill Industries, proceeds on the sale of materials to members, investment interests, scholarships and voluntary donations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. carries on a general assistance program of vocational rehabilitation training for the handicapped and the establishment of similar programs. It's assistance program to the Philippines started on June 17, 1954 on the basis of a direct informal consultations with the local recipients. The program is in so far as mail consultations are concerned still ongoing.

The assistance to the Philippines of the Goodwill Industries are determined on the basis of local interest in developing programs of vocational training and employment of the handicapped and disabled people. These assistance are planned and administered by the Executive Vice-President of the Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.

The following are the assistance given to the Philippines by the Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. some of which have been availed of:

a. Advisory Assistance — Through individual experts on vocational rehabilitation and employment conducted through the so-called mail consultation basis.

b. Training Assistance — Non-academic training in the fields of labor, health and community development in the United States.

c. Commodity Assistance — Reports and administrative aids in vocational rehabilitation and employment.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) Social Welfare Administration

2. Non-Governmental

a) The Methodist Church

b) Philippine Physical Medicine Association

c) Philippine Foundation for the Crippled, Inc.

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. and neither has it's progress been checked.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

**Boston Post Road, Norwalk, Connecticut
The Executive Vice-President**

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (Information could be secured from Dr. Pedro T. Orata, Fundamental Education Expert, Urdaneta, Pangasinan)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: The welfare and advancement of needy children in this country and abroad, on the basis that enhances the dignity, self-respect and independence of those involved and in a manner which contributes to a better understanding between the peoples of the United States and other countries.

ORGANIZATION: The Save the Children Federation is a non-religious and charitable organization incorporated in 1952 in New York. It has a three-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an Executive Vice-President. It also maintains overseas indigenous personnel.

The operations of the Federation which are in a world-wide scale are financed by contributions from individuals, groups and foundations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS: The Save the Children Federation, Inc. carries on two major assistance programs namely: Community Development program through self-help for the economic and environmental welfare, and the child sponsorship program by giving assistance to the needy children.

The assistance programs to the Philippines of the Federation which are still ongoing started on September 30, 1958, in collaboration with international experts who came to the Philippines.

The assistance rendered are determined by local needs through the the so-called Village Plan submitted for approval to the Federation by the barrio people need of assistance. (The Village Plan covers the two assistance programs of the Federation). Once approved, the Plan is administered by the Fundamental Education Expert of the UNESCO. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Federation to the recipients through the Fundamental Education Expert.

The following assistance are rendered by the Federation to the Philippines some of which have been availed of:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in Community Development.

b. Training Assistance — Training Institutes in Community Development.

Technical documentation and research on Community Development Service; Analysis and Evaluation of Community Development Methods

and Principles to Housing; Community Development Training Course; and Community Development Manual.

c. Commodity Assistance — Relief goods for the needy families; one cash grant used in the planting of cacao trees in various barrios, the incomes from these trees will be used later in supporting the education of the needy children.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) Presidential Assistant on Community Development
2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation is conducted through a prepared Questionnaire of the Federation on the analysis and evaluation of Community Development Project proposals. The progress of the assistance programs is checked occasionally by the Fundamental Education Expert in cooperation with the local community school officials where the assistance are rendered.

6. Philanthropic-Educational Service

Ford Foundation

John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation

Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc.

Rockefeller Foundation

FORD FOUNDATION

477 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To serve the public welfare by giving grants to non-profit organizations for the conduct of research, teaching or other direct operations aimed particularly in the strengthening of the American society.

ORGANIZATION: The Ford Foundation is a non-profit-welfare-educational and non-religious organization founded and incorporated in Michigan in 1936. It has eight ranking officers headed by a President.

Originally, the Foundation operated only in the United States but recently has expanded to include countries in Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America and the Near East. It maintains nine field offices staffed by sixteen Americans and twelve indigenous employees and it avails the services of fifty consultants. The activities of the Foundation are financed by dividends from the non-voting stocks of the Ford Motor Company and from other investments.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Ford Foundation carries on a general assistance program to various countries in the form of grants-in-aid. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1960 when it gave the Philippine government a cash grant for the construction of a Rice Research Institute at Los Baños, Laguna.

The planning of this particular assistance was done jointly by the Cabinet of the Republic of the Philippines and the Board of Trustees of the Foundation. The administration of the assistance is done by a Staff of the Foundation assigned to the International Rice Research Institute, where the cash grant was used.

A Memorandum of Agreement between the Philippines and the Ford Foundation was signed in 1960 making this assistance possible.

The Ford Foundation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Commodity Assistance — As of December 1961, the Ford Foundation has given the Philippines five million five hundred thirty-four thousand eight hundred ninety dollars and forty-two cents (\$5,534,890.42) cash grant used in the construction of the International Rice Research Institute in Los Baños, Laguna together with some furnishings and laboratory equipment.

BENEFICIARY:

1. The Philippine Government

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Ford Foundation. The progress of the program is checked by the Foundation Staff through the reports of the Director of the International Rice Research Institute.

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
The Secretary General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:
c/o Embassy of the United States of America
Roxas Blvd., Manila

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To assist men and women of high intellectual and personal qualifications who have already demonstrated exceptional scholarly or artistic ability in research on any field of knowledge and creative work in the fine arts including music.

ORGANIZATION: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation is a non-governmental and non-religious-educational organization. It was established in memory of the son of former U.S. Senator and Mrs. Simon Guggenheim who died on April 26, 1922. It gives fellowship grants to deserving men and women in any field of academic training.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Guggenheim Foundation carries on a general educational assistance program through fellowships on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1950 and is still ongoing.

These fellowships are open to men and women, married or unmarried, irrespective of race, color or creed for an initial normal period of one year, but in any case renewal is possible. Normally, the fellows are in the age group of 25 to 40 years. However, in some exceptional cases, fellowship can be given to fellows older than 40 years.

Faculty members who have received sabbatical leave on full or partial salary are also eligible for these fellowship grants.

The usual yearly stipend for each grantee does not exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000).

Any Filipino can write to the Secretary of the Foundation for an application form or such form maybe obtained from the American Embassy and Consular Office here in the Philippines. This form is duly accomplished and together with evidence of the prospective candidate's unusual capacity for research or unusual and proven creative ability in any field of the fine arts and a proposed study prepared by him, are submitted to the Secretary General of the Foundation on or before January 1st of each year. All these are presented to a Committee of Selection for final approval. On the process of selection, the Foundation consults with responsible local scholars and artists regarding the promise of the prospective candidate.

Final selection by the Committee on Selection of the applicants is made in June following the presentation of the application.

An accepted fellow can always request renewal of his fellowship but must be accompanied by preliminary reports of work accomplished. Requests for renewal should be submitted to the Foundation before April 1st of each year.

The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Twenty-three fellowships in agriculture, veterinary medicine, zoology, botany, music, medicine, geology, psychology, creative writing, education and oceanography.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental	
Agency/Office	No. of Recipients
a) University of the Philippines	10
b) Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources	3
c) Department of Education	1
2. Non-Governmental	
a) Silliman University	2
b) St. Mary's School, Lozada, Mt. Province	1
c) Philippine Women's University	1
d) Private Medical practitioners	3

EVALUATION: No data.

LAUBACH LITERACY FUND, INC.
1424 16th Street, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.
The Executive Director and Founder

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To cooperate with various organizations aimed at the eradication of illiteracy anywhere in the free world, through technical assistance and under certain conditions, financial conditions, financial support.

2. To meet the needs for literacy not being met by other organizations or individuals in so far as financial resources allow, playing emphasis on (but by no means limiting efforts to) literacy in English.

3. To awaken America to the importance of illiteracy as a major cause of poverty and hunger anywhere; conversely, to the importance of adult literacy as a basic necessity for the progress of all nations.

4. To provide graded literature to stimulate new literates in reading and to help make community development projects permanent and successful.

5. To find more effective methods of teaching literacy and writing for new literates.

ORGANIZATION: The Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc. is a non-religious educational organization founded by Dr. Frank C. Laubach and incorporated in the District of Columbia on June 22, 1955 originally as Laubach Literacy and Mission Fund. On June 9, 1960 it was renamed Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc.

It has a working staff of nineteen (12 full-time and 7 part-time). The Trustees and Corporate Officers composed of five formulate the Fund's policies. The six-member Operating Staff implements them.

The activities of the Fund are financed entirely by private voluntary contributions.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc. carries on a general assistance program concentrated on the following fields: teaching illiterates, training teachers and writers, preparing follow-up reading materials for new literates.

This assistance program is carried on in Kenya, Nigeria, Lebanon, Jordan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Mexico, the United States, India, Pakistan, Laos, Vietnam, Cambodia, Dutch New Guinea, Formosa and the Philippines.

The assistance program to the Philippines of the Fund started several years ago but its literacy project started in 1960 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by local needs. They are planned and administered by the Fund's Operating Staff. These assist-

ance are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients.

The Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts on literacy education.
- b. Training Assistance — On-the-job training of Filipinos conducted in the Philippines by American literacy experts.
- c. Commodity Assistance — Funds and equipment used in the literacy assistance projects of the Fund in the Philippines.

BENEFICIARIES:

- 1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Davao Central Institute
 - b) Indefinite number of individuals in Lanao del Norte, Lanao del Sur and Davao

EVALUATION: No data.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
111 West 50th Street, New York 20, N.Y.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To promote the well-being of mankind through the advancement of knowledge and it's effective application to human interests and needs.

ORGANIZATION: The Rockefeller Foundation is a non-religious private educational organization founded in 1913 and incorporated in New York. It has a 248-member staff headed by a President at it's Foreign Headquarters. In addition, the Foundation maintains a 71-member field staff composed of specialized workers in public health, medical education, virus researchers and agriculturists. It's activities are financed by endowments. Some contributions or bequests are accepted for financing purposes, but only if they are merged with the Foundation's general funds and used for it's general purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Foundation carries on an educational assistance program through training and the conduct of research. This program is carried out through grants-in-aid.

The Foundation's assistance program to the Philippines which started on December 16, 1921 and which is still ongoing, is determined on the basis of requests from local organizations. The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the responsible Foundation officials. They are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities valued so far at four million two hundred fifty-five thousand five hundred seventy-eight dollars (\$4,255,578) since 1921 from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients.

The Rockefeller Foundation has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Fellowships and scholarships mostly in the United States. Partial data on this assistance is broken down as follows:

YEAR	NO. OF GRANTEES
1958-1959	13
1959-1960	19
1960-1961	27
1961-1962	17
TOTAL	76

Duration of the scholarships and fellowships ranges from three months to two years with particular emphasis on agriculture.

Research grants have been given to different local institutions particularly in the fields of agriculture, medicine and public administration.

b. Other Assistance — Services of some Foundation officials are being availed of by the International Rice Research Institute at Los Baños, Laguna; Cash grants for the operation and maintenance of the Institute.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

Office/Agency	No. of Recipients
a) University of the Philippines	37
b) Central Luzon Agricultural College	5
c) Bureau of Plant Industry	2
d) Bureau of Soils	2
e) Mindanao Agricultural College	4
f) Philippine Normal College	1
g) Bureau of Public Schools	2
h) National Economic Council	1
i) Philippine Atomic Energy Commission	1
j) Bureau of Agricultural Extension	2
k) Bureau of Animal Industry	1
l) Philippine Atomic Energy Commission	1
m) International Rice Research Institute	

EVALUATION: No Data.

*Complete statistical data not available.

B. Religious Voluntary

1. Catholic Humanitarian-Educational Service

Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. (S.S.S.)
Christian Brothers Provincialate (U.S.)
Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (C.I.C.M.)
Congregation of the Mission (C.M.-Vincentian Fathers)
Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (C.S.S.R.-Redemptorist Fathers)
Discalced Carmelite Fathers (O.C.D.)
Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M.)
Maryknoll Missioners (M.M.)
Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, Inc.
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc.
Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine (S.M.S.A.)
Oblates of St. Joseph (O.S.J.)
Orden de San Agustin (O.S.A.)
Order of Friars Preachers (O.P.-Dominicans)
Order of St. Benedict (O.S.B.)
Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine (O.R.S.A.)
Padres Capuchinos (O.F.M.-Cap.)
Salesian Society of St. John Bosco (S.D.B.)
Society of St. Columban (S.S.C.)
Society of the Divine Word (S.V.D.)
Society of Jesus (S.J.)

BLESSED SACRAMENT FATHERS, INC. (S.S.S.)

184 East 76th St., New York 21, N.Y.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. (S.S.S.)
Sta. Cruz Church, Manila
(P.O. Box 1664, Manila)
The Local Superior)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To render religious assistance, and when available material assistance.

ORGANIZATION: The Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. is a religious Catholic organization for men. It maintains missions in several countries including the Philippines.

The religious mission in the Philippines was established in 1957 and is presently composed of ten foreign priests and three brothers (2 Filipino and 1 Foreign). It is headed by a Local Superior who is in charge of the internal discipline of the members. The mission operates in the Archdiocese of Manila.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. carries on a general missionary assistance program in various countries where it maintains religious missions. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started on August 17, 1957 by virtue of an agreement with the Archbishop of Manila.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the Sacrament Fathers operate. They are planned jointly by the Local Superior of the religious mission in the Philippines and the Archbishop of Manila. The assistance are jointly administered by the Archbishop of Manila and the Local Administrator of the mission together with seven to ten lay volunteers. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. The funds are annual subsidies ranging from twenty thousand to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$20,000-\$25,000). Supplementing these are the funds coming from local donations and contributions. The Archbishop of Manila may also request some funds from the Roman Curia when needed.

The Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual or groups of priests on religious instruction and administration of the Sacraments.

b. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships for Filipinos for priesthood (academic) and for brotherhood (non-academic) in the Philippines.

c. **Commodity Assistance** — Food distribution once a week for as long as such commodities are available.

d. **Operational Assistance** — One clinic for indigents in the Convent Hall of the Sacrament Fathers is opened once a week; one parish, the Parish of Sta. Cruz, Manila; and priests serving in the local mission.

e. **Other Assistance** — The Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. acts as one of the distribution centers of the relief good coming from the Catholic Relief Services-NCWC.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. **Non-Governmental**

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Catholic Relief Services — NCWC
- c) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. and neither has it's progress been checked.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS PROVINCIALATE (U.S.)

99 Devin Drive, 1 Rheem, California

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Brothers of the Christian Schools (F.S.C.)
La Salle — Green Hills
P.O. Box 1815, Manila
The Auxillary Visitor

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: (As it relates to it's activities in the Philippines) The education of the Filipino youth.

ORGANIZATION: The Christian Brothers Provincialate (U.S.) is a religious-Catholic organization for men and a religious province of the Main Headquarters in Italy. It has under its jurisdiction a religious mission in the Philippines established in 1911.

This Philippine religious mission is composed of fifty-six brothers (22 Filipino and 34 Foreign) headed by an Auxillary Visitor who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members. It's activities are limited to the Archdiocese of Manila, Diocese of Bacolod and the Prelature "Nullus" of Ozamis.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Christian Brothers Provincialate carries on a general religious-educational assistance program in it's missions. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in June 1911 by virtue of an informal agreement with some of the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishop of Manila, the Bishop of Bacolod and the Prelate Ordinary of Ozamis.

At first, the assistance rendered were determined by the Office of Governing Officials at the Main Headquarters in Rome, Italy. Such responsibility was later assumed by the Regional Office in the United States which is the Foreign Headquarters of the Brothers assigned to the Philippines.

The assistance are planned by the Assistant General of the Main Headquarters in Rome, Italy and administered by the Auxillary Visitor of the Christian Brothers in the Philippines. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters at an average of sixteen thousand dollars annually from 1958 to 1961. From 1911 to 1961, a total of seventy-one brothers from the Foreign Headquarters had been sent to the Philippines to compose the personnel of the Philippine Headquarters.

The Christian Brothers Provincialate (U.S.) has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Elementary, secondary and college teachers (Brothers) render advisory assistance in education.

b. Training Assistance — Limited fellowships and scholarships in education given in the Philippines and the United States for four years duration each.

Training Institutes, Conferences, Seminars and Workshops in education were also conducted by the Brothers in the Philippines and the United States; Technical documentation and research in education was conducted in the United States.

c. Operational Assistance — Brothers from the Foreign Headquarters serving in the local mission.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) Some Philippine Government Departments
2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Business enterprises in the Philippines with individual recipients ranging from three to four thousand
 - b) Some Filipino professors
 - c) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
 - d) Diocese of Bacolod — Bishop of Bacolod
 - e) Prelature "Nullius" of Ozamis — Prelate Ordinary of Ozamis
 - f) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been made on the assistance program to the Philippines of the Christian Brothers Provincialate (U.S.) resulting in the continuance of sending Filipinos to the United States for further training. The progress of the program is checked by the Philippine Headquarters itself.

**CONGREGATION OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF
MARY (C.I.C.M.)**

476 Ninooftse Stw., Brussels, Belgium

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (C.I.C.M.)
14th St., corner Gilmore Ave., Quezon City
The Provincial Superior

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to it's activities in the Philippines). 1. Primary, to Christianize the non-Christian tribes particularly those in the Mt. Province.

2. Secondly, to lend assistance to the Archbishops and Bishops of the different archdioceses and dioceses with which the Congregation has contracted agreements.

ORGANIZATION: The Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It established a religious province in the Philippines in 1907, which is composed at present of one hundred ninety-one priests (2 Filipino and 189 Foreign) and eight foreign brothers. It is headed by a Provincial Superior who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members.

The Philippine province of the Congregation operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Nueva Segovia; Dioceses of Tuguegarao, Surigao and Dumaguete; and Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary carries on a general missionary and educational-charitable assistance program. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1907 by virtue of an agreement between the Congregation and some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishops of Manila, Nueva Segovia; Bishops of Tuguegarao, Surigao, Dumaguete; and the Vicar Apostolic of the Mt. Province.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the Congregation operates. They are planned jointly by the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy mentioned earlier and the Provincial Superior, the Vice-Provincial and three Councilors of the Congregation. They are administered by the Provincial Superior, the Procurator and the Superintendent of Schools also of the Congregation. These assistance are financed through local donations and gifts and direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. Whenever additional funds are needed, the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy request the Roman Curia for such additional funds.

The Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. **Advisory Assistance** — Advisory assistance on education and religion were and are still rendered to five Diocesan seminaries by individual priests.

b. **Commodity Assistance** — Distribution of food and clothing to the needy.

c. **Operational Assistance** — Priests and brothers coming from the Foreign Headquarters to serve in the Philippine province.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Clinica Singlan — Chaplaincy
- b) St. Paul's College in Tuguegarao — Chaplaincy
- c) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- d) Archdiocese of Nueva Segovia — Archbishop of Nueva Segovia
- e) Diocese of Tuguegarao — Bishop of Tuguegarao
- f) Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province — Vicar Apostolic of the Mt. Province
- g) Five Diocesan Seminaries
- h) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and neither has its progress been checked.

CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION (C.M.)

(Vincentian Fathers)

Rue de Sucres 95 Paris, France

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Congregation of the Mission
(C.M.-Vincentian Fathers or Padres Paules)
The Provincial Visitor

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To conduct religious missionary work.

2. To conduct educational work.

ORGANIZATION: The Congregation of the Mission is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It has several independent religious provinces all over the world one of which is the religious province in the Philippines which was established in 1362.

The Philippines religious province is composed of seventy-five priests (6 Filipino and 69 Foreign) and two brothers (1 Filipino and 1 Foreign). It is headed by a Provincial Visitor who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members.

The activities of the local religious province are limited to the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu, Caceres, Jaro and the Diocese of Calbayog.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Congregation of the Mission carries on a general missionary, educational and charitable assistance program. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is ongoing started on August 3, 1862 by virtue of a bilateral agreement between the Congregation and some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishops of Manila, Caceres, Cebu, Jaro and the Bishop of Calbayog.

The assistance rendered are determined according to the needs of the communities within the areas where the local religious province operates. They are planned and administered jointly by the Congregation in the Philippines represented by the Provincial Visitor together with four Counsellors and the Archbishops of Manila, Caceres, Cebu, Jaro and the Bishop of Calbayog. These assistance are financed by the funds of the Congregations in the Philippines, the United States and Australia and when needed by funds from the Roman Curia of the Catholic Hierarchy at the Vatican City. Funds from abroad are sent to the local religious province through direct transfer.

The Congregation of the Mission has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. **Advisory Assistance** — Groups of Professors (priests) rendered religious advisory assistance to the Seminaries of the Archdioceses of Caceres, Cebu, Jaro and the Diocese of Calbayog. These Professors also teach in these Seminaries.

b. **Training Assistance** — Scholarships in ecclesiastical training for ministry and mission work leading to the priesthood for qualified Filipinos in the United States at the Catholic University in Washington, and at the Seminaries of the American Province of the Congregation in Northhampton, N.Y. and Perryville, St. Louis. The duration of the training is from two to three years. The expenses incurred by the Filipino scholars were borne jointly by the Congregation of the Mission in the Philippines and America.

Limited scholarships for priesthood were also given in Australia at the Seminary of the Australian Province of the Congregation. In this case the expenses incurred by the scholars were born jointly by the Australian and Philippine Provinces of the Congregation.

c. **Other Assistance** — The Congregation has sent priests and brothers to serve in the Philippine religious province.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Seminario Archdiocesano del Santisimo Rosario, Naga City — Archbishop of Nueva Caceres
- c) Archdiocesan Major Seminary of San Carlos, Mabolo, Cebu — Archbishop of Cebu
- d) Archdiocesan Minor Seminary of San Carlos
- e) Seminario Archdiocesano de San Vicente Ferrer
- f) Seminario Diocesano de San Vicente de Paul, Calbayog City — Bishop of Calbayog
- g) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: There had been efforts made by the Congregation to assess the results of it's assistance program to the Philippines that could be considered an overall evaluation, but no standards as guidelines for operations have been evolved as the Congregation was enjoined to follow instructions from the Vatican and the Archbishops and Bishop in the Philippines with whom it has contracted an agreement. The progress of the program is checked by Apostolic Visitors from the Vatican.

CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER
(C.S.S.R. — R.F.)
Penant Hills, N.S.W. Australia

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESSES:

Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer
Monastery of St. Teresita, Baclaran, Rizal
(P.O. Box 1850, Manila)
The Vicar-Provincial of the Vice-Province of Manila

and:

Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer
Redemptorist Monastery
(P.O. Box 280, Cebu City)
The Vicar-Provincial of the Vice-Province of Cebu

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to it's activities in the Philippines) 1. To conduct missionary work in the Philippines by using the National Language and other dialects.

2. To conduct public churches at the request of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy.

3. To give spiritual retreats to local schools, colleges, universities and catholic organizations such as the Knights of Columbus, the Holy Name Society, etc.

ORGANIZATION: The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It has established two religious vice-provinces in the Philippines, one in Cebu (1907) and one in Manila (1947). Heading these vice-provinces are the Vicar-Proprials who are in-charge of the internal discipline of the members at present totalling seventy-one priests (4 Filipino and 67 Foreign) and fourteen brothers (6 Filipino and 8 Foreign).

These two religious vice-provinces operate in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu, Jaro; Dioceses of Lipa, Palo, Legaspi, Bacolod, Dumaguete, and Prelature 'Nulliueses' of Davao and Ozamis.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer carries on a general missionary educational and charitable assistance program in it's missions overseas. It's assistance program to the Philippines started in 1906 after the Vice-Province of Cebu was erected by virtue of an agreement with the Archbishop of Cebu and later with the Archbishops of Manila, Jaro; the Bishops of Lipa, Legaspi, Palo, Bacolod, Dumaguete and the Prelates Ordinary of Davao and Ozamis.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the communities where the Congregation operates. They are jointly planned and administered by the Redemptorist Fathers of the Con-

gregation represented by the Australian Provincial and the two Philippine Vicar-Provincials together with the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy with whom the Congregation has contracted agreements.

These assistance are financed by direct transfer of funds and commodities [so far amounting to seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) in cash and twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) worth of commodities since the post-war period to the present] from the Foreign Headquarters to the Philippine Headquarters. These amounts are supplemented by local donations and contributions and when needed by funds coming from the Roman Curia channelled through the Archbishops, Bishops and Prelates Ordinary having jurisdiction over the Redemptorist Fathers.

The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religious casework like marriage counselling and spiritual guidance.

b. Training Assistance — Scholarships for training abroad to qualified and selected Filipinos.

Filipinos were sent to Australia to continue their academic studies for priesthood. Filipino brothers were also sent to Australia to study (non-academic) vocational training such as carpentry, tailoring, cooking and bookkeeping. Duration of training depended on the time required by the particular type of study.

Training in Australia were held at St. Clement's College, Galong N.S.W. Australia; St. Mary's College, Ballarat Victoria, Australia; and the Apostolic College, Redemptorist Fathers, Melbourne, Australia.

Transportation expenses of these Filipino scholars to Australia were shouldered by the Philippine Vice-Provinces but once abroad (i.e., in Australia), all their expenses were paid for by the Australian province.

c. Operational Assistance — Redemptorist Fathers serving in the Philippine Vice-Provinces.

d. Other Assistance — The Redemptorist Fathers in the Philippines are at present preparing an 18,000 English-Philippine Dictionary and Tagalog and Bicol Grammar books.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Archdiocese of Cebu — Archbishop of Cebu
- c) Archdiocese of Jaro — Archbishop of Jaro
- d) Diocese of Lipa — Bishop of Lipa

- e) Diocese of Legaspi — Bishop of Legaspi
- f) Diocese of Palo — Bishop of Palo
- g) Diocese of Bacolod — Bishop of Bacolod
- h) Diocese of Dumaguete — Bishop of Dumaguete
- i) Prelature "Nullius" of Davao — Prelate Ordinary of Davao
- j) Prelature of "Nullius" of Ozamis — Prelate Ordinary of Ozamis
- k) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Redemptorist Fathers is made annually by the Vice-Chronists on the basis of the reports of the Fathers from all their religious houses in the Philippines. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the Australian Provincial and periodically by a member of the General Curia in Rome.

DISCALCED CARMELITE FATHERS (O.C.D.)

St. Teresa's Clarendon Street

Dublin, Ireland

The Religious Superior

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Discalced Carmelite Fathers (O.C.D.)

Broadway Ave., Quezon City

The Superior

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To conduct religious and moral training.

ORGANIZATION: The Discalced Carmelite Fathers is a religious-Catholic organization for men maintaining missions in several countries. It is headed by a Religious Superior in Ireland.

In the Philippines, the Discalced Carmelite Fathers established a mission in 1954 and operates in the Archdioceses of Manila and Jaro. At present this mission is composed of five priests (1 Filipino and 4 Foreign) and is headed by a Superior who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Discalced Carmelite Fathers carries on a general missionary assistance program in several countries where it maintains religious missions. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1954 by virtue of the agreements it has contracted with the Archbishops of Manila and Jaro. The program is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the local mission operates. They are planned by the Religious Superior in Ireland and administered by the Superior of the local mission. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters and are supplemented by local contributions as well as funds coming from the Roman Curia whenever requested.

The Discalced Carmelite Fathers has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religion and education.
- b. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships for training for the priesthood.
- c. Commodity Assistance — Relief goods distributed to the needy.
- d. Operational Assistance — One seminary.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdioceses of Manila and Jaro — Archbishops of Manila and Jaro
- b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.F.M.)

Assisi, Italy

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M.)*
Sta. Ana Convent, Manila
The Delegate General

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVES: To bring Christ to the people and His teachings in spiritual and material circles.

ORGANIZATION: The Franciscan Fathers is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It has independent religious provinces and dependent missions all over the world.

In the Philippines, the Franciscan Fathers is composed of sixty-two priests (5 Filipino and 57 Foreign) and eleven brothers (1 Filipino and 10 Foreign) and is headed by a Delegate Provincial who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members.

The Franciscan Fathers has one independent religious province in the Philippines and four religious missions, three of which belong to the U.S. Religious Province and the other one to the Religious Province of Venice, Italy. They are the following:

Comisaria de la Provincia Castellana de San Gregorio Magno de Filipinas — The Delegate Provincial is the head and operates in the Archdiocese of Manila and the Dioceses of Legaspi and Lucena. This was established in 1577.

Mission of the U.S. Province of the Assumption of B.V.M. — The Regular and Local Superior is the head and operates in the Diocese of Calbayog. The mission was established in 1952.

Mission of the U.S. Province of St. John the Baptist — The Regular and Superior is the head and operates in the Diocese of Palo. This mission was established in 1956.

Mission of the U.S. Province of St. Barbara — The Regular and Superior is the head and operates in the Diocese of Dumaguete. This mission was established in 1956.

Mission of St. Anthony's Province of Venice, Italy — The Regular and Superior is the head and operates in the Diocese of Tuguegarao. It was established in 1952.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Franciscan Fathers carries on a general religious, educational and medical assistance program to various religious provinces and missions it maintains all over the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1577 when the first missionaries (Spanish) came and established the Comisaria de la Castellana de San Gregorio Magno de Filipinas.

* Counted as five (5) institutions in this survey.

Later, the U.S. and Venetian (Italy) Religious Provinces established four missions in the Philippines.

The overall assistance program to the Philippines is based on agreements contracted between the Franciscan Fathers and some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishop of Manila; the Bishops of Legaspi, Lucena, Calbayog, Palo, Dumaguete and Tuguegarao.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the heads of the local religious province and missions of the Franciscan Fathers. They are financed by funds and commodities coming from the U.S. and Venetian (Italy) Religious Provinces. Occasionally, some funds and commodities are sent by the Main Foreign Headquarters and the Catholic Hierarchy at the Vatican City whenever requested by the Franciscan Fathers in the Philippines. These funds and commodities are supplemented by the income of the Franciscan schools in the Philippines.

The Franciscan Fathers has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religion and education.
- b. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships for the priesthood and brotherhood in the Philippines.
- c. Operational Assistance — Six schools, two seminaries and sixteen parishes.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Monasterios de Santa Clara (Aurora Blvd. and Sariaya, Quezon) — Chaplaincies
- b) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- c) Diocese of Legaspi — Bishop of Legaspi
- d) Diocese of Palo — Bishop of Palo
- e) Diocese of Calbayog — Bishop of Calbayog
- f) Diocese of Dumaguete — Bishop of Dumaguete
- g) Diocese of Tuguegarao — Bishop of Tuguegarao
- h) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Franciscan Fathers. The progress of the program is checked by the Delegate Provincial of the local religious province together with the heads of the four religious missions.

MARYKNOLL MISSIONERS (M.M.)

Maryknoll, New York
The Superior General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Maryknoll Missioners (M.M.)
Maryknoll Center House, Bajada St., Davao City
The Regional Superior

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To provide relief and social welfare services on a person to person basis in Asia, Africa and Latin America.

2. To improve the living conditions in under privileged areas of the world.

3. To help particularly the permanent social improvement of human society and in addition to assist destitute families, displaced persons and refugees.

4. To teach the brotherhood of man under the Fatherhood of God.

ORGANIZATION: The Maryknoll Missioners is a religious-Catholic organization for men found in 1912 and incorporated in New York. It has an overseas personnel complement of nine hundred ninety-four priests and brothers assigned to fourteen countries headed by a Superior General.

The activities of the Missioners are financed primarily by voluntary contributions from the United States.

In 1924, the Maryknoll Missioners established in the Philippines a mission which served as its local Headquarters. Presently it is composed of thirty-six foreign priests and two foreign brothers and is headed by a Regional Superior who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members. It maintains nineteen schools and fourteen parishes in the Archdiocese of Manila and the Prelature "Nullius" of Davao where its activities are confined.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Maryknoll Missioners carries on a general spiritual, educational and relief assistance program in Africa, Asia, Hawaii, Mexico, Central and South America. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1927 on the basis of formal agreements contracted with the Archbishop of Manila and the Prelate Ordinary of Davao. The program is still ongoing and is carried on particularly in Davao.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of areas where the Missioners operates. They are planned and administered locally by the Missioners in cooperation with the Archbishop of Manila and the Prelate Ordinary of Davao.

The assistance are financed by funds and commodities coming from three sources namely: indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters; funds from the Roman Curia whenever requested by the Archbishop of Manila and the Prelate Ordinary of Davao; and, local donations and contributions.

The Maryknoll Missioners has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — As parish priests of fourteen parishes they were always the source of advisory assistance regarding religion and the economic prospects of their constituents in these parishes.

b. Training Assistance — Primary and secondary-vocational training; leadership training; occasional conferences, seminars and workshops in the parishes intended to give religious training to the laymen.

c. Commodity Assistance -- Distributed relief goods annually in the parishes operated by the Missioners.

Some of these commodities came from the Catholic Relief Services-NCWC (Philippines.) The Maryknoll Missioners served as one the distribution centers.

d. Operational Assistance — Maintained and operated nineteen primary and secondary-vocational schools, fourteen parishes in Davao, two colleges, reading rooms and two dispensaries.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Prelature "Nullius" of Davao — Prelate Ordinary of Davao
- c) Catholic Relief Services-NCWC (Philippines)
- d) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Maryknoll Missioners.

The Catholic Relief Services-NCWC (Philippines) checks on the progress of the distribution of the relief goods it gives to the Missioners for distribution to the needy.

MARYKNOLL SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC, INC.

Maryknoll Convent, Maryknoll, New York
The Mother General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic
Maryknoll College, (P.O. Box 3052, Manila)
The Regional Superior

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: The promotion of social welfare through Christian social living.

ORGANIZATION: The Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, Inc. is a religious-Catholic organization for women founded in 1912 and incorporated in New York on September 15, 1921. It has a six-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a Mother General and has an overseas personnel complement of one thousand nine hundred twenty-six including indigenous personnel.

Its activities covering Africa, Asia, the Pacific Islands and Latin America are financed by voluntary contributions and fees from the schools it operates in these areas.

In the Philippines, the Maryknoll Sisters maintains a mission established in 1926. This mission which serves as its Philippine Headquarters is presently composed of ninety-six sisters (13 Filipino and 83 Foreign) and is headed by a Regional Superior who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the sisters. It maintains aside from its mission, thirteen independent houses for the sisters and fourteen schools.

The activities of the Mission are confined to the Archdiocese of Manila; Dioceses of Lipa, Lucena, Tuguegarao and Bacolod; Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province; the Prelature "Nullluses" of Ozamis, Cotabato and Davao.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, Inc. carries on a general medical, educational and social welfare assistance program on a world-wide scale. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1926 on the invitation of the Archbishop of Manila. This invitation was later reinforced by agreements contracted with some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Bishops of Bacolod, Lipa, Lucena, Tuguegarao; the Apostolic Vicar of the Mt. Province; and the Prelates Ordinary of Ozamis, Cotabato and Davao, as its activities in the Philippines expanded.

The assistance rendered which are planned at the Foreign Headquarters are determined by local the needs of the areas where the Sisters operate. They are administered locally by the Sisters themselves through their Regional Superior. These assistance are fin-

anced through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. They are supplemented by local donations or contributions; and the income derived from the schools maintained and operated by the Sisters in the Philippines.

The Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual sisters on religion, education, leadership training, health and social welfare.

b. Training Assistance — Limited academic scholarships to Filipino girls in the field of education were given at the different schools of the Sisters in the country; elementary and secondary school training at very nominal costs.

c. Operational Assistance — Maintained and operated fourteen schools in the Philippines.

d. Other Assistance — Provided school personnel (sisters) to colleges, secondary and elementary schools of the Columban and La Salle Fathers in the Philippines; the St. Joseph Hospital and nine school clinics.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archbishop of Manila
- b) Bishops of Lipa, Lucena, Bacolod and Tuguegarao
- c) Vicar Apostolic of the Mt. Province
- d) Prelates Ordinary of Ozamis, Cotabato and Davao
- e) St. Joseph Hospital (Manapla, Negros Occ.)
- f) Society of St. Columban
- g) La Salle Fathers
- h) Catholic Educational Association of the Philippines

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, Inc. The progress of the program in so far as the educational assistance is concerned, is checked by the Philippine Accrediting Association of Schools.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART, INC.

Rome, Italy
The Father General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc.
17th Street, Quezon City
The Vice-Provincial

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To spread and maintain the Catholic faith.

ORGANIZATION: The Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc. is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It is a missionary organization doing mission work on a world-wide scale through the establishment of religious provinces and missions.

The activities of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc. are financed by voluntary contributions and the income derived from the schools it operates and maintains in the different countries where it has religious provinces or missions.

The Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc. established in 1908 a religious province in the Philippines. It is presently composed of ninety-five priests (9 Filipino and 86 Foreign) and five foreign brothers headed by a Vice-Provincial who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members. It operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu; Dioceses of Lingayen, Dagupan, Surigao and San Fernando.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Sacred Heart Missionaries, Inc. carries on a general missionary, educational and charitable assistance program in many countries all over the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1908 when it established a religious province in the country.

The assistance rendered are based on agreements contracted by the Sacred Heart Missionaries, Inc. with the Archbishops of Cebu and Manila, the Bishops of Lingayen, Dagupan, Surigao and San Fernando. They are determined by local needs and are planned and administered locally by the Vice-Provincial of the Missionaries in the Philippines. These assistance are financed by the income derived from the Missionaries' schools in the Philippines, local donations and commodities coming from the Foreign Headquarters.

The Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religious matters.
- b. Commodity Assistance — Regular distribution of relief goods to the needy.
- c. Other Assistance — Chaplaincy in two hospitals.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) Quezon Institute (Quezon City) — chaplaincy

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Ramon Magsaysay Memorial Hospital — chaplaincy
- b) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- c) Archdiocese of Cebu -- Archbishop of Cebu
- d) Diocese of Lingayen-Dagupan — Bishop of Lingayen-Dagupan
- e) Diocese of Surigao — Bishop of Surigao
- f) Diocese of San Fernando — Bishop of San Fernando
- g) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc. The progress of the program is checked by the Foreign Headquarters.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF ST. AUGUSTINE (S.M.S.A.)
Ypres, Belgium
The Superior General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine (S.M.S.A.)
Queen of Peace Convent, 61 Banaue St., Quezon City
The Provincial Superior

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To spread the Catholic religion and render educational and other assistance.

ORGANIZATION: The Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine is a religious-Catholic organization for women founded in 1897 in South India by the Very Reverend Mother M. Louise (formerly a Canoness Regular of St. Augustine) who became the first Superior General of the organization. The sisters of the Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine are more popularly known as the Belgian Sisters.

The Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine maintains eighty-eight houses and mission posts in India, the West Indies, the Congo, Ruanda-Urundi, Hongkong, Formosa, the Philippines, United States, France, Belgium and China (before their expulsion) which are run by one thousand three hundred sisters.

In the Philippines, four Belgian Sisters through the Very Rev. Father Van Hecke, Superior General of CICM established their first mission post in Tagudin, Ilocos Sur upon instructions from Pope Pius X on June 21, 1910. Later, in 1911, some of the Sisters led by their Superior General, the Very Rev. Mother Marie Louise headed for Bortoc, Mt. Province where Belgian Missionary priests were converting Mountain tribesmen to the Catholic religion. When some ranking members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy found the works of the Belgian Sisters successful, invitations were immediately sent to them to work in other religious areas in the Philippines. It was then that the Sisters spread out to Manila; Baguio City; Cervantes, Ilocos Sur; Tubao, La Union; Lubuagan, Mt. Province; Carcar, Cebu; Pago, La Union; Kiangnan, Ifugao (Mt. Province); San Fernando, La Union; Cebu City; Bauko, Mt. Province; Sabangan, Mt. Province; Jolo, Sulu; Banguer, Mt. Province; Silang, Cavite; Quezon City; Balamban, Cebu; Santa Barbara, Iloilo; Bauang, La Union; Lagawe, Mt. Province; Tabuk, Mt. Province; Butuan City and Cabadbaran, Agusan.

At present, there are in the Philippines two hundred seventy-two sisters (82 Filipino and 190 Foreign) headed by a Provincial Superior. They own and maintain twenty-three schools and colleges; three convents or houses; and novitiates.

The Belgian Sisters in the Philippines are also extending their services to some private schools dispensaries, leprosaria and charitable organizations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine carries on a general religious-missionary, educational, medical and social welfare assistance program in many countries of the world. It's assistance program to the Philippines started on June 21, 1910 when the first four Belgian missionary sisters came to the country. The program is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by local needs and are planned and administered locally by the Belgian Sisters together with some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy (Archbishops of Manila, Cebu, Nueva Segovia, Jaro; Bishops of Surigao and Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province) who are the heads of the local religious areas where the Belgian Sisters operate. These assistance are financed in most part locally by individuals and groups in the private and public sectors. Occasionally, supplementary funds and commodities (through direct transfer) come from the Foreign Headquarters.

The Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual Sisters on religion, education and medicine (basic health and hygiene) and social welfare.

b. Training Assistance — Elementary, secondary and college education (particularly in Social Work) were availed of at nominal costs from the different schools owned and maintained by the Belgian Sisters.

Training for the religious vocation of sisterhood had been given to select Filipino girls.

c. Commodity Assistance — Relief goods distributed to the needy.

d. Operational Assistance — Twenty-three elementary, secondary schools and colleges; two leprosaria; three convents for novitiates and several dispensaries.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Archdiocese of Cebu — Archbishop of Cebu
- c) Archdiocese of Nueva Segovia — Archbishop of Nueva Segovia
- d) Archdiocese of Jaro — Archbishop of Jaro
- e) Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province — Vicar Apostolic of the Mt. Province
- f) Diocese of Surigao — Bishop of Surigao
- g) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

OBLATES OF ST. JOSEPH (O.S.J.)

Casa Generalizia, Via Bocca 364

Rome, Italy

The General Superior

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Oblates of St. Joseph (O.S.J.)

San Jose, Batangas

The Regional Delegate

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To give religious and educational assistance.

ORGANIZATION: The Oblates of St. Joseph is a religious-Catholic organization for men headed by a General Superior in Rome. It maintains religious provinces and missions in many countries.

In the Philippines, it has a mission which is composed of twelve priests (2 Filipino and 10 Foreign) and one Filipino brother. It is headed by a Regional Delegate who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members. The mission operates in the Diocese of Lipa.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Oblates of St. Joseph carries on a general missionary and educational assistance program at its religious provinces and missions in various countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in July 1915 by virtue of a formal agreement with the Bishop of the Diocese of Lipa.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the area where the mission operates and are planned and administered jointly by the Regional Delegate of the mission and the Bishop of the Diocese of Lipa. They are financed by funds coming from the Foreign Headquarters through indirect transfer to the recipients through the local mission. These funds are supplemented by commodities coming from the United States, by local donations and when needed by funds coming from the Roman Curia.

The Oblates of St. Joseph has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religion and education.

b. Training Assistance — Limited academic scholarships in the schools maintained and operated by the local mission. These included secondary training and training for the priesthood.

c. Commodity Assistance — Relief goods distributed to the needy.

d. Operational Assistance — Four schools, one seminary and seven parishes operated by priests of the Oblates of St. Joseph.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Diocese of Lipa — Bishop of Lipa

b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

ORDEN DE SAN AGUSTIN (O.S.A.)

Via Sto. Ufficio No. 25
Rome, Italy

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Order of St. Augustin (O.S.A.)
Convento de San Agustin, Intramuros, Manila
The Vicar-Provincial

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To propagate and spread the Catholic religion.

2. To extend charitable educational assistance to the needy.

ORGANIZATION: The Orden de San Augustin is a religious-Catholic for men. It has several independent provinces and dependent missions all over the world.

In the Philippines a religious province was created in 1565 and is presently composed of thirty-seven priests (5 Filipino and 32 Foreign) and four brothers (3 Filipino and 1 Foreign) headed by a Vicar-Provincial who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members. This local religious province operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu and Jaro.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Orden de San Augustin carries on a general missionary, educational and charitable assistance program to its independent religious provinces and dependent missions on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines dates back to 1585, when the first missionaries came. Later the Superior of the Order in Spain contracted agreements with some other members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishops of Manila, Cebu and Jaro in order to spread the activities of the local religious province. The program is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered to the Philippines are determined by the needs of the areas where the O.S.A. operates. Planning and administration of these assistance are jointly carried out by the Archbishops mentioned earlier and the officials of the Philippine Province, particularly: for planning — with the Vicar-Provincial and the Provincial; for administration — with the Vice-Provincial, the Prior of San Augustin Convent and the Procurator Provincial of the Philippine Headquarters.

Funds and commodities locally donated or collected together with the income derived from the schools of the O.S.A. in the Philippines and the commodities coming from the Foreign Headquarters, /these commodities have so far an estimated aggregate value of sixty-five thousand dollars (\$65,000) as of 1961/ are used in financing these different assistance. In addition, funds coming from the Roman Curia of the Catholic Hierarchy at the Vatican City channelled through these Archbishops concerned maybe requested when needed to further finance the assistance.

The Orden de San Agustin has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. **Advisory Assistance** — Individual priests in the fields of education, religion and dental medicine.

b. **Training Assistance** — Limited academic scholarships in Education at the Catholic University of Washington, U.S. for three years; Doctorate in Law at the Central University of Madrid for three years; training for the priesthood in the United States for twelve years.

All expenses incurred in these scholarships were shouldered by the Province of Spain of the Orden de San Agustin.

c. **Commodity Assistance** — Scientific and laboratory equipment, religious furniture and books, cash grants and clothing for the needy.

d. **Other Assistance** — The Orden de San Agustin priests sent to serve in the local religious province.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) Rizal Centennial Commission
2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Asylum of Molo (Iloilo City)
 - b) National Blind Association
 - c) Catholic Charities
 - d) Boy Scouts of the Philippines
 - e) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
 - f) Archdiocese of Jaro — Archbishop of Jaro
 - g) Philippine National Red Cross
 - h) Boy's Town
 - i) Archdiocese of Cebu — Archbishop of Cebu
 - j) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: An evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Orden de San Agustin has been made by its Philippine Headquarters but to categorical standards as guidelines for future operations have been evolved. The progress of the program is checked by the local Vice-Provincial.

: ORDER OF FRIARS PREACHERS (O.P.-DOMINICANS)

Sta. Sabina, Aventino, Rome, Italy
Superior General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Order of Friars Preachers (O.P.-Dominicans)
Convento de Santo Domingo, Quezon Blvd. Extension,
Quezon City
The Provincial

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To defend the Catholic faith thru preaching and teaching.

ORGANIZATION: The Order of Friars Preachers is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It maintains independent religious provinces and dependent missions in many countries. It operates in the Philippines through its local religious province which was established in 1587 known as the Province of the Most Holy Rosary. This local religious province is composed of one hundred eleven priests (31 Filipino and 80 Foreign) and twelve brothers (6 Filipino and 6 Foreign) headed by a Provincial who is responsible for the internal discipline of the members.

The activities of the Philippine religious province are limited to the Archdiocese of Manila, Diocese of Lingayen-Dagupan, Prelature "Nullius" of Batanes and the Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Order of Friars Preachers carries on a general educational and missionary assistance program to many countries all over the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started as early as 1587 when the Philippine Province of the Order was established, by virtue of agreements contracted by the Order with some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy.

The assistance are determined by the needs of the local religious areas where the Order operates and are planned by the Provincial and administered also by him with the assistance of eight members of the Provincial Council of the Order in the Philippines.

At present the assistance rendered are financed in most part locally by the Order's income from the operation of its schools. From time to time, the Foreign Headquarters sends the Philippine Headquarters religious articles like chalices, statues and clothing for mass service. Also, an average of five priests a year are sent by the Foreign Headquarters to the Philippine Headquarters, to serve in the local religious province.

The Order of Friars Preachers has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religion and education.

b. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships in Europe, the United States and the Philippines.

Scholarships to Europe and the United States were on ecclesiastical studies, sociology, psychology and music with durations from four to five years. The transportation expenses from the Philippines to the country of training were borne by the Philippine Province but all expenses incurred in the scholars' stay in the country of training including the transportation costs for home bound trips were borne by the Province in that country of training. In the Philippines, all expenses for scholarships involving the training for the priesthood were borne by the Philippine province. Scholars who upon finishing their training would not belong to the Order, their academic expenses were borne by the Philippine province but the other expenses like board and lodging were borne by them, their relatives, by a Bishop or any other interested party or parties.

Summer Training Institutes in Sociology at Lucerne, Germany; Broadcasting Work in London at the British Broadcasting System (for four months). Both Institutes were mostly observational training.

In the Philippines, Summer Training Institute in Broadcasting and Speech Clinic were also conducted.

Yearly conferences abroad on education, philosophy and legal matters.

Conferences on ecclesiastical matters, philosophy and education with durations of one week each were conducted locally.

Researches were also conducted in Jerusalem at the Ecolé Biblique through archeological excursions aimed at identifying places and other data concerning the Biblical stories; study and interpretation of the Papyrus found in the Dead Sea.

In the Philippines, researches were conducted on the archeology, ethnology and anthropology of the country.

c. Operational Assistance — The Order operated six schools, two seminaries (one of which is owned by the Order), one hospital and ten parishes.

d. Other Assistance — Priests coming from the Foreign Headquarters to serve in the local religious province.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) Tala Leprosarium — Chaplaincy
- b) Rizal Centennial Commission
- c) Social Welfare Administration

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Catholic Charities
- b) Philippine National Red Cross
- c) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Order of Friars Preachers. An evaluation standard has been evolved which is: That it is better to extend assistance by channelling them through legitimate organizations.

The progress of the program is checked annually by the Provincial and once every six years by the Superior-General of the Order in Rome Italy.

ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT (O.S.B.)
Congregation of Sublaco,
Curia Generalizia, via S. Ambrogio 3, Rome, Italy
The Abbot General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Order of St. Benedict (O.S.B.)
Abbey of Our Lady of Montserrat
Mendiola St., Manila
The Abbot

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) Primarily religious, to spread the Catholic religion and secondarily, the education of the Filipino youth.

ORGANIZATION: The Order of St. Benedict is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It maintains religious congregations in many countries. In the Philippines, an independent religious Congregation was established on September 12, 1895 headed by an Abbot who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members composed of thirty-eight priests (19 Filipino and 19 Foreign). It operates in the Archdiocese of Manila.

Initially, the Order in the Philippines was subsidized by the Congregations of the Order in Spain and Australia in the form of funds and personnel (priests).

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Order of St. Benedict carries on a general religious and educational assistance program. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started on September 12, 1895 on the basis of an agreement contracted with the Archbishop of Manila.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the head of the Philippine Headquarters of the Order. He is assisted by the Council of Deans composed of seven priests. Final decision on all matters regarding assistance is made by the Abbot. These are financed in part through direct transfer of funds from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. These funds are supplemented by the income of the Order in the Philippines from the proceeds in the operation of San Beda College and also from local voluntary donations.

The Order of St. Benedict has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance --Individual priests on education, religion and on the personal problems of individuals and marital counselling.
- b. Commodity Assistance — Cash grants in the form of alms given to the needy.
- c. Operational Assistance — The operation and administration of the San Beda College.

BENEFICIARIES:**1. Non-Governmen....**

- a) Catholic Charities
- b) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- c) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Order of St. Benedict. Except for the operational assistance which is checked by the Bureau of Private Schools regularly, the other phases of the Order's assistance program to the Philippines are not checked at all.

ORDER OF THE RECOLLECTS OF ST. AUGUSTINE
(O.R.S.A.)
Madrid, Spain

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine (O.R.S.A.)
San Sebastian Convent, Plaza del Carmen, Quiapo, Manila
The Vicar-Provincial for the Philippines and China

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To spread and propagate the Catholic religion.

2. To help in the education of the youth.

ORGANIZATION: The Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It carries on a religious and educational assistance program to several countries where religious provinces or missions of the Order had been established.

In the Philippines, a religious province of the Order known as the Province of St. Nicolas of Tolentino was established in 1606. It is at present composed of seventy-three priests (5 Filipino and 68 Foreign) and four brothers (1 Filipino and 3 Foreign) headed by the Vicar-Provincial who is responsible for the internal discipline of the members. The Order through the Philippine religious province which is independent from the Foreign Headquarters, operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu, Dioceses of Bacolod, Dumaguete, Lipa, and the Apostolic Vicariates of the Mt. Province and Palawan.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine carries on a general missionary and educational assistance program in the different religious provinces and missions in various countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started as early as 1606 by virtue of the agreements contracted by the Order with the heads of the local religious areas where it operates.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the Vicar-Provincial of the Philippine Province. They are financed in part by the Foreign Headquarters through direct transfer of funds.

The Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religion and education.

b. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships in the general field of education at the Order-owned schools in the Philippines.

c. Operational Assistance — One seminary, six schools and seventeen parishes.

d. Other Assistance — Priests who serve in the Philippine Province to administer the different local parishes of the Order.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Archdiocese of Cebu — Archbishop of Cebu
- c) Diocese of Bacolod — Bishop of Bacolod
- d) Diocese of Dumaguete — Bishop of Dumaguete
- e) Diocese of Lipa — Bishop of Lipa
- f) Apostolic Vicariate of Palawan — Apostolic Vicar of Palawan
- g) Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province — Apostolic Vicar of the Mt. Province
- h) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

PADRES CAPUCHINOS (O.F.M. Cap.)
Convento de San Antonio
Pamplona, Spain

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Capuchin Fathers (O.F.M. Cap.)
Lourdes Convent, Quezon City
The Provincial Custodian

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To spread the Catholic religion and to help the poor.

ORGANIZATION: The Padres Capuchinos is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It has several religious provinces and missions all over the world. In the Philippines, a religious province was established in 1886 and operates in the Archdiocese of Manila and the Diocese of Lucena. At present, it is composed of thirty-five priests (4 Filipino and 31 Foreign) and four brothers (3 Filipino and 1 Foreign). The local religious province is headed by a Provincial Custodian who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Padres Capuchinos carries on a general missionary and educational assistance program in several countries. It's assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started as early as 1886 by virtue of agreements contracted with the Archbishop of Manila and the Bishop of Lucena.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the Capuchin Fathers operates. They are planned and administered by the Capuchin Fathers and the Archbishop of Manila and the Bishop of Lucena. These assistance are mainly financed by funds (made up of private donations or income of the Capuchin Fathers from running and operating schools) and commodities (made up of donations locally solicited or collected). They are supplemented by funds coming from the Roman Curia channelled through the Archbishop of Manila and the Bishop of Lucena, who may request for them when needed.

The Padres Capuchinos has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual priests on religion and education.
- b. Training Assistance — Free Catechetical instruction (non-academic) and free training (academic) for the priesthood and brotherhood in the Philippines.
- c. Operational Assistance — Seven parishes. The Capuchin Fathers stay in these parishes for as long as there are no available Filipino priests (seculars) to take over.

The Capuchin Fathers served as one of the distribution centers of the relief goods (rice, milk, corn, clothes and flour) coming from the Catholic Relief Services-NCWC.

d. Other Assistance — The Capuchin Fathers gives out annually financial assistance amounting to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) on the average to qualified individuals or groups (i.e., after being screened by the Fathers). When a request for financial assistance involves a lump sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more, the Superior of the Philippine religious province seeks the permission from the Foreign Headquarters for the release of the amount. In cases however, where the amount involved is less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000), permission from the Foreign Headquarters is not needed anymore. This holds true even if the amount is five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more provided the amount is not in a lump sum and/or not given at one time.

BENEFICIARIES:

1 Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Diocese of Lucena — Bishop of Lucena
- c) Catholic Relief Services-NCWC
- d) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Padres Capuchinos and neither has its progress been checked.

SALESIAN SOCIETY OF ST. JOHN BOSCO (S.D.B.)

Piazza Maria Ausiliatrice, Turin, Italy

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Salesian Society of St. John Bosco (S.D.B.)
Don Bosco Technical Institute, San Lorenzo Village
Makati, Rizal
The Father Provincial

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To give religious instruction to boys living all around our institutions.

2. In connection with the running of schools, to provide technical and vocational training besides academic courses to boys who usually come out of the school as almost qualified skilled workers.

ORGANIZATION: The Salesian Society of St. John Bosco is a religious-Catholic organization for men founded in 1816. The Society has several independent religious provinces all over the world, one of which is in the Philippines which was established in 1951. The province of the Society in the Philippines which is headed by the Father Provincial is composed of twenty-nine Foreign priests and twenty-three brothers (3 Filipino and 20 Foreign). It operates seven technical schools — four in Makati and Mandaluyong, Rizal; one in San Fernando, Pampanga; one in Victorias, Negros Occidental; and one in Canlubang, Laguna. It also operates two parishes in Culi-Culi and in Cebu City. The activities of the Society in the Philippines are limited only to the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu; Dioceses of San Fernando, Bacolod and Lipa.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. The Society of St. John Bosco carries on a general missionary and educational assistance program in its various religious provinces. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1951 with the creation of a local religious province.

The assistance rendered are determined by the existing needs of the religious province and are planned and administered jointly by the Father Provincial of the local religious province and the Archbishops of Manila, Cebu; the Bishops of San Fernando, Bacolod and Lipa. These assistance are financed by occasional contributions from individuals and sympathizers abroad and by the income of the schools maintained and operated by the Society in the Philippines. The Society working in the different religious provinces are self-sustaining and the only assistance they get from the Foreign Headquarters is in the form of personnel (priests).

The Salesian Society of St. John Bosco has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory and Other Assistance — Priests to help the Society in the Philippine Province in the conduct of its educational and missionary activities.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Archdiocese of Cebu -- Archbishop of Cebu
- c) Diocese of San Fernando — Bishop of San Fernando
- d) Diocese of Bacolod — Bishop of Bacolod
- e) Diocese of Lipa -- Bishop of Lipa

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Salesian Society of St. John Bosco and neither has its progress been checked.

SOCIETY OF ST. COLUMBAN (S.S.C.)

St. Columban, Nebraska

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Society of St. Columban (S.S.C.)
967 Singalong, Manila
The Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As it relates to its activities in the Philippines) To render spiritual aid to the Catholic people of the Philippines and to give also educational assistance.

ORGANIZATION: The Society of St. Columban is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It maintains several independent religious provinces and dependent missions all over the world. In the Philippines, a religious mission was established in 1929 which is composed of one hundred eighty-six foreign priests and one foreign brother. It is headed by a Director who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members. This local mission operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cagayan de Oro, Zamboanga; Dioceses of Lingayen-Dagupan, Bacolod, Dumaguete; and the Prelature "Nullius" of Iba and Ozamis.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Society of St. Columban carries on a general missionary and educational-charitable assistance program in many countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1929 upon the invitation of some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishops of Manila, Cagayan de Oro, Zamboanga; the Bishops of Lingayen-Dagupan, Bacolod, Dumaguete; and the Prelates Ordinary of Iba and Ozamis.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the Society operates. They are jointly administered by the Society in the Philippines itself and the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy earlier mentioned. These assistance are financed in most part by voluntary contributions in the form of money and commodities coming from the Foreign Headquarters and Ireland. Local contributions supplement in financing them. When needed, funds from the Roman Curia are requested by the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy concerned.

The Society of St. Columban has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Spiritual guidance to persons in need.
- b. Operational Assistance — Eighty local parishes operated by Columban Fathers. They are usually assigned to areas having acute shortage of priests and they run these parishes for as long as there are no available Filipino priests (seculars) to take over.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
- b) Archdiocese of Cagayan de Oro — Archbishop of Cagayan de Oro
- c) Archdiocese of Zamboanga — Archbishop of Zamboanga
- d) Diocese of Lingayen-Dagupan — Bishop of Lingayen-Dagupan
- e) Diocese of Bacolod — Bishop of Bacolod
- f) Diocese of Dumaguete — Bishop of Dumaguete
- g) Prelature "Nullius" of Ozamis — the Prelate Ordinary
- i) St. Paul's College, Dumaguete City — Chaplaincy
- j) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Society of St. Columban but no standards of evaluation as guidelines for future operations have been evolved considering the nature of the assistance program which is primarily religious. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the Director of the Society in Philippines.

SOCIETY OF THE DIVINE WORD (S.V.D.)

Box 5080 Roma-Ostinese, Italy
The Superior-General

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Society of the Divine Word (S.V.D.)
Christ the King Mission Seminary
España Extension, Quezon City
The Provincial Superior

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To take care of the spiritual needs of the people.

2. To provide educational instruction where it is needed.

ORGANIZATION: The Society of the Divine Word is a religious-Catholic organization for men founded in 1875. It maintains independent religious provinces and dependent missions in many countries primarily to conduct its religious missionary activities.

The Society in 1903 established a religious province in the Philippines headed by a Provincial Superior who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members composed at present of two hundred twenty-three priests (41 Filipino and 182 Foreign) and forty-three brothers (12 Filipino and 31 Foreign).

This local religious province operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cebu, Nueva Segovia; Dioceses of Laoag, Lingayen-Dagupan, Palo, Tagbilaran, Sorsogon, Legaspi, Tuguegarao; the Apostolic Vicariates of the Mt. Province, Calapan; and the Prelature "Nullius" of Bangue.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Society of the Divine Word carries on a general missionary and educational assistance program upon request. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1909 by virtue of the formal agreements contracted between the Society and some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy particularly: the Archbishops of Manila, Cebu, Nueva Segovia; Bishops of Laoag, Lingayen-Dagupan, Palo, Tagbilaran, Sorsogon, Legaspi, Tuguegarao; the Vicars Apostolic of the Mt. Province, Calapan; and the Prelate Ordinary of Bangue.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the Society operates and are jointly planned by the members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy earlier mentioned and the Society's Superior General, the Assistant Superior General and three members of the Council General in the Foreign Headquarters. The administration of the assistance is done jointly again by these members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy and the Provincial Superior, the Assistant Provincial Superior and three members of the Provincial Council of the local mission. These assistance are financed in most part through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters

to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. They are supplemented by local contributions or donations, and when needed by funds from the Roman Curia.

The Society of the Divine Word has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Spiritual or religious and educational advisory assistance by individual priests in four Diocesan seminaries.

b. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships for the priesthood to deserving students were given in the Philippines and abroad.

In addition, scholarships, also of a limited number were given to deserving Filipino students for training in education, commerce, vocational courses like building and mechanical arts, automechanics, type-writing and printing. These scholarships were given locally.

c. Commodity Assistance — Irregular distributions of food, clothing and building materials.

d. Other Assistance — The Society has assisted the Bishop of Abra in an irrigation work there; and chaplaincy at the San Lazaro Hospital and the Lourdes Hospital.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

a) San Lazaro Hospital — Chaplaincy

2. Non-Governmental

a) Lourdes Hospital — Chaplaincy

b) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila

c) Archdiocese of Cebu — Archbishop of Cebu

d) Archdiocese of Nueva Segovia — Archbishop of Nueva Segovia

e) Diocese of Laoag — Bishop of Laoag

f) Diocese of Lingayen-Dagupan — Bishop of Lingayen-Dagupan

g) Diocese of Palo — Bishop of Palo

h) Diocese of Tagbilaran — Bishop of Tagbilaran

i) Diocese of Sorsogon — Bishop of Sorsogon

j) Diocese of Legaspi — Bishop of Legaspi

k) Diocese of Tuguegarao — Bishop of Tuguegarao

l) Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province — the Apostolic Vicar

m) Apostolic Vicariate of Calapan — the Apostolic Vicar

n) Prelature "Nullius" of Bangued — the Prelate Ordinary

o) Bishop of Abra

p) Four Diocesan Seminaries

q) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Society of the Divine Word. The progress is checked once in every six years by a Visitor of the Society in Rome.

THE SOCIETY OF JESUS (S.J.)
Rome, Italy

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Philippine Province of the Society of Jesus
Xavler House, 2307 Herran St., Manila
The Provincial

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) 1. To conduct missionary and parochial activities.

2. To help in the education of the Filipinos.

ORGANIZATION: The Society of Jesus is a religious-Catholic organization for men. It maintains independent religious provinces and dependent missions all over the world.

In July 1581, the Society established in the Philippines a religious province which is at present composed of three hundred priests (115 Filipino and 185 Foreign) and one hundred thirty-one brothers. This local province is headed by a Provincial who is in-charge of the internal discipline of the members.

The Philippine religious province of the Society of Jesus operates in the Archdioceses of Manila, Cagayan de Oro; Diocese of Tuguegarao; Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province; and the Prelature "Nullius" of Ozamis and Davao.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Society of Jesus carries on a general missionary, educational and charitable assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started about July 1581 when the first missionaries of the Society came to the Philippines. Later, the Society contracted agreements with some members of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy which served as the formal bases for the Society's assistance program to the Philippines.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the Society operates and are planned and administered by the Father General in Rome, the Father Provincial, the local Superiors of the Philippine Catholic Hierarchy with whom the Society has contracted agreements namely: Archbishops of Manila, Cebu, Cagayan de Oro; Bishop of Tuguegarao; Vicar Apostolic of the Mt. Province; and the Prelates Ordinary of Ozamis and Davao. These assistance are financed locally in most part but supplemented by some financial and commodity assistance coming from the Foreign Headquarters and whenever requested, from the Roman Curia at the Vatican City.

The Society of Jesus has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Religious and educational advisory assist-

ance rendered by S.J. priests to two seminaries; religious and marital counselling.

b. Training Assistance — Scholarships for the priesthood and brotherhood. Training for both were held in the Philippines. Advanced training in priesthood were also given in the United States and Europe. This training included researches particularly in economics, social problems, education, philosophy and theology. Conferences, seminars and workshops were given in connection with this training abroad.

c. Operational Assistance — Thirty-five parishes; chaplaincies in local institutions; operation and maintenance of two universities and other schools located in the different local religious areas where the Society operates.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental
 - a) Mindanao Agricultural College — Chaplaincy
2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Two diocesan seminaries
 - b) Cullion Leprosarium — Chaplaincy
 - c) Mindanao Central Sanitarium — Chaplaincy
 - d) Archdiocese of Manila — Archbishop of Manila
 - e) Archdiocese of Cagayan de Oro — Archbishop of Cagayan de Oro
 - f.) Apostolic Vicariate of the Mt. Province — The Apostolic Vicar of the Mt. Province
 - g) Diocese of Tuguegarao — Bishop of Tuguegarao
 - h) Prelature "Nullius" of Ozamis — Prelate Ordinary of Ozamis
 - i) Prelature "Nullius" of Davao — Prelate Ordinary of Davao
 - j) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Society of Jesus in which two evaluation standards have been evolved: 1. To be engaged in activity where there is greater good achieved, and 2. To be engaged in activity where there is a lasting good achieved. The progress of the program is checked annually by the Provincial of the Society in the Philippines and his Consultators at the Foreign Headquarters.

* Complete statistical data not available.

2. Non-Catholic Humannitarian-Educational Service

American Advent Mission Society, Inc.
American Bible Society
American Leprosy Missions, Inc.
Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc.
China Inland Mission Overseas Misslonary Fellowship
Christian Catholic Church
Christian Children's Fund, Inc.
Christian Literature Crusade
The Christian and Missionary Alliance
Church World Service
Commission on Ecumenical Missions and Relations of the United
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society
Department of Service Projects, Unitarian Universalist Association
Division of World Missions of the Board of Missions of the Methodist
Church
Evangelical Bible Church
The Evangelical Free Church Mission
Far East Broadcasting Co., Inc.
Far Eastern Gospel Crusade
Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention
Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc.
International Child Evangelism Fellowship
International Christian Leprosy Mission
International Missions, Inc.
New Tribes Mission
Overseas Crusades, Inc.
Pilgrim Holiness Church
Salvation Army
Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc.
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society

AMERICAN ADVENT MISSION SOCIETY, INC.

1762 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Massachusetts

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

American Advent Mission Society, Inc.
Claveria, Misamis Oriental
The Superintendent

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: Primarily religious through Bible evangelism, but medical, agricultural and educational assistance are given in the achievement of this religious objective.

ORGANIZATION: The American Advent Mission Society, Inc. is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1865. It is affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association and operates missions in several countries including the Philippines.

The mission in the Philippines is headed by a Superintendent who is assisted by seven foreign missionaries and two national workers and operates in the province of Misamis Oriental. At present, it has three thousand three hundred thirty church members attending three organized and five unorganized mission churches.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The American Advent Mission Society, Inc. carries on a general missionary, relief and medical assistance program in several countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on July 27, 1954 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the immediate needs of the individuals or communities seeking assistance. They are planned by the Missionary Council of the Society in the Philippines. Their administration is carried out either by the missionary directly involved in the assistance or by the Superintendent. They are financed by local donations and or donated relief goods coming from churches of the Society in the United States.

The American Advent Mission Society, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries on medicine (clinical operations on health and hygiene), religious ministry (pastoral and Christian works), agriculture (farming methods) and education (literacy training).

b. Training Assistance — Limited work scholarships for secondary academic training; combination work scholarship and higher education (academic) scholarships for five years. Non-academic apprenticeship and internship training and non-academic quarterly workshop training for religious teaching. All these training were given in the Philippines.

c. Commodity Assistance — Clothing and multi-purpose food to the needy in times of emergency.

d. Operational Assistance — One clinic at Tamboboan, Claveria, Misamis Oriental. This clinic is financed by the Society where medicines are sold below costs rates in many cases.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALAUTION: There has been an evaluation made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the American Advent Mission Society, Inc. That the assistance should be given indirectly was the standard of evaluation evolved. The progress of the program is checked occasionally by the Missionary Council of the Society in the Philippines.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
150 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
The Administrative Secretary

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

The Philippine Bible House
890 United Nations Ave., Manila
The Executive Secretary

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: The wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment and without profit to every man on earth in whatever language he may require.

ORGANIZATION: The American Bible Society is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1918. It has a total membership of three hundred and fifty thousand.

The American Bible Society maintains Bible publication centers in some countries including the Philippines. The publication center in the Philippines, which serves as the local Headquarters of the Society, is known as the Philippine Bible House. It is run by two foreign missionaries and twenty-four indigenous full-time personnel headed by an Executive Secretary.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The American Bible Society carries on a general assistance program of translating, publishing and distributing the Holy Bible. Its assistance program to the Philippines started as early as 1899 and is still ongoing.

Specifically, the assistance rendered include the following: translation, revision, publications, distribution and encouragement of the use of the Bible. They are determined by an Advisory Council which is composed of fifty members representing thirty-one Protestant denominations and institutions working in the Philippines. They are administered by the Executive Secretary with the help of the Fraternal Secretary and the Translation Secretary of the Philippine Bible House. Cooperating in the administration are all Protestant Churches in the Philippines. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. For the years 1960 and 1961, one hundred forty thousand dollars (\$140,000) worth of commodities came from the Foreign Headquarters.

The American Bible Society has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts on the translation, revision, publication and distribution of the Holy Bible.

b. Training Assistance — Seminars in Colportage (sending of representatives to sell the Holy scriptures and to encourage the people to buy them); and seminars on Bible Society Work for young people.

In addition, the Society through the Philippine Bible House conducted training for translators and revisors of the Holy Bible.

c. Commodity Assistance — Free distribution of some religious literature.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Four thousand Protestant churches in the Philippines and their constituents.

EVALAUTION: Evaluation has already been made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the American Bible Society but so far no evaluation standards have been evolved. The progress of the program is checked by the Secretaries of the Society.

AMERICAN LEPROSY MISSIONS, INC.

297 Park Ave., South New York 10. N.Y.

The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None (Cooperates with the Philippine Evangelical Leprosy Mission)

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To provide spiritual, medical and social care to lepers.

ORGANIZATION: The American Leprosy Missions, Inc. is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant-internominal) organization composed of individual members numbering eighty thousand and one hundred forty cooperating church groups. It has a twelve-member staff headed by a President and operates in thirty-two countries. It is also affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association, the Mission to Lepers (London, England) and the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

The activities of the Missions are financed by individual and group contributions and donations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The American Leprosy Missions, Inc. carries on a general evangelistic, medical and social assistance program to the Philippines, which is voluntary in nature, started in 1924 and is still ongoing.

The assistance are determined by the Philippine Evangelical Leprosy Mission and are planned and administered by its Chairman and Treasurer. They are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Evangelical Leprosy Mission. From 1947 to 1961, these funds have amounted to two hundred five thousand three hundred seventy-seven dollars and sixty-four cents (\$205,377.64).

The American Leprosy Missions, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — Limited scholarships and fellowships in medicine in the United States for a normal duration of one year each.

b. Commodity Assistance — Funds were sent to the Philippine Evangelical Leprosy Mission for the use in the care of Leprosy patients in the Philippines.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of Filipino lepers

EVALUATION: No data.

X
200

**ASSOCIATION OF BAPTIST FOR WORLD
EVANGELISM, INC.**

1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc.
967 Estrada St., Manila

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To give aid, financial or otherwise to such agencies as now exist or may hereafter exist which are propagating the Christian religion according to the accepted belief and practice of the Conservative Baptist Faith with special emphasis upon evangelism, religious education and church life.

2. To appoint, send and maintain missionaries and teachers.

ORGANIZATION: The Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc. is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1829 and is affiliated with the General Association of Regular Baptist Churches and the Associated Missions of the International Council of Christian Churches. It has a twenty-one member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a President. At the same time, it maintains overseas staffs in its missions in some countries of the world.

In 1927, the Association established a mission in the Philippines with five local field councils, two in Luzon (for the Northern and Southern regions), one in the Visayas, one in Palawan and another one in Mindanao. Each Council is independent from one another and is directly responsible to the Foreign Headquarters. Also, each Council is headed by Chairman who presides its meetings.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE: The Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc. carries on a general educational, medical and missionary assistance program in many countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1927 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered could be classified in to two types: small assistance — determined, planned and administered by the local Council or Councils concerned; and big assistance — planned and administered by the Administration Board of the Foreign Headquarters. Usually the criterion followed as to whether an assistance is big or small is on the basis of financial outlays. Both types of assistance are financed by the Foreign Headquarters through direct transfer of funds which are supplemented by local funds from the income of the Printing Press of the Association in the Philippines. The funds coming from abroad are collections from individuals and churches in the United States.

The Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance --- Regular visits of field representatives of the Association (Philippines) to the different churches all over the

country established by them. Majority of these churches are at present in the hands of Filipino Pastors to whom informal spiritual assistance were rendered.

b. Training and Operational Assistance — The Association operated a Baptist Bible Seminary and an Institute in Taytay, Rizal. A four-year religious-academic training was offered to select Filipinos at the Institute leading to the degree of Bachelor of Religious Education; at the Seminary, a five-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Theology, were also given to selected Filipinos.

Another school of the Association in Iloilo, the Doane Baptist Bible Institute has offered several scholarships to select Filipinos. Training led to the degree of Bachelor of Religious Education.

Included in the training were the following: Bible Conferences (7-10 days); Youth Camps (1 week); and Pastors Workshops (5 days).

The Association until the present time still maintains churches but the rest of those originally established by its Foreign Missionaries had been handed over to Filipino Pastors. Usually, the Association establishes churches which are later turned over to Filipino Pastors if there are any available and capable to take over. Such churches, once in the hands of Filipino Pastors become independent.

c. Commodity Assistance — Some religious literature printed by the Association's Printing press in the Philippines were distributed free, while some were sold at nominal prices.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Local Baptist Churches in the hands of Filipino Pastors
- b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Informal annual evaluations are made by the respective Field Councils assigned in the Philippines and these are sent to the Administration Board of the Foreign Headquarters which are used in checking the progress of the assistance program.

CHINA INLAND MISSION OVERSEAS MISSIONARY FELLOWSHIP

237 W. School Lane, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Home Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Overseas Missionary Fellowship (Philippines)
Calapan, Oriental Mindoro
The Superintendent

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: By the help of God and in co-operation with churches of like faith in these countries, to bring their people to a saving knowledge of the love of God in Christ and to assist in the building up of His church.

ORGANIZATION: The China Inland Mission Overseas Missionary Fellowship is a service organization founded in 1888, composed of missionaries (Protestant) and affiliated with the Inter-denominational Foreign Mission Association. It maintains missions in selected areas to carry out its objectives.

In the Philippines, the China Inland Mission Overseas Missionary Fellowship has established a mission, the Overseas Missionary Fellowship (Philippines) which is headed by a Superintendent. It has eighty-two foreign missionaries and eleven national workers assigned in Manila, the Mt. Province, Batangas, Palawan, Oriental and Occidental Mindoro. The local mission maintains offices in Manila at 1300 Marques de Comillas St., Paco and Calapan, Oriental Mindoro. The mission also operates six unorganized churches.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The China Inland Mission Overseas Missionary Fellowship carries on an assistance program of education, medical services and mission work in the countries where the Fellowship maintains missions.

The assistance which the Philippines has been receiving since August 1951, are determined by local needs. They are planned and administered by the local missionaries assisted by the foreign missionaries and are financed through direct transfer of commodities and missionaries (personnel) for mission work from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters.

The China Inland Mission Overseas Missionary Fellowship has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual foreign missionaries has given the Mangyan tribes information concerning legal rights, hygiene, medical aid and religion. Assisted local missionaries on literacy teaching and the preparation of pedagogical primers.

b. Training Assistance — Services of the missionaries in literacy teaching in cooperation with local institutions.

c. Commodity Assistance — Distributed literature on literacy, religion, medicinal and nursing aid.

d. Operational Assistance — Six dispensaries in the Mangyan tribes (continuous); conducted regular literacy classes and off-and-on barrio home education.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) The Mangyan tribes of Oriental and Occidental Mindoro
- b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the China Inland Mission Overseas Fellowship and neither has its progress been checked.

CHRISTIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Zion City, Illinois U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Christian Catholic Church
Visares, Capoocon Leyte
(P.O. Box 7, Ormoc City)
The Supervisor

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To provide physical, moral, spiritual (religious) and educational assistance to those in need particularly the orphans.

ORGANIZATION: The Christian Catholic Church is a religious non-Catholic (Evangelical Protestant) organization. It has a branch mission in the Philippines established on April 25, 1948 with a forty-six-member indigenous staff headed by a supervisor.

The Christian Catholic Church operates in Leyte and has a total church membership of six thousand attending twelve organized and thirteen unorganized churches.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Christian Catholic Church carries on a general physical, moral, spiritual (religious) and educational assistance program to various countries including the Philippines.

The assistance rendered to the Philippines are determined by the needs of areas where the local branch mission of the Church operates. They are planned jointly by the General Overseer of the Christian Catholic Church (U.S.A.) and the Supervisor of the Christian Catholic Church (Philippines). These assistance are administered by the local Supervisor together with his Assistant, the Secretary and two members of the Board of Trustees. They are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters.

In 1961, nine thousand seven hundred twenty dollars (\$9,720) together with commodities of undetermined value were given by the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters to supplement in the financing of the Church's assistance program to the Philippines.

The Christian Catholic Church has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in religion, education and charity work.

b. Training Assistance — Selected Filipinos were given scholarships for three years on Ministry at the Bible Institute in Zion City, Illinois, U.S.A.; and in the Philippines at the Philippine Ministerial

Training School. Free limited secondary education were also given at the Church's (Philippines) secondary school.

Annual conferences were conducted in the U.S. and the Philippines; in addition annual bible youth camps were conducted in the Philippines.

c. Commodity Assistance — Monthly distribution of relief clothing for orphans.

d. Operational Assistance — Orphanage, Bible Ministerial Training School, one Secondary School and Evangelistic work.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No Evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Christian Catholic Church. The progress of the program is checked through personal inspections by the General Overseer of the Christian Catholic Church (U.S.A.) or his representatives.

X
206

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.

108 South Third St., Richmond 4, Va.
The International Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS: None. (The Assistance Program to the Philippines of the Christian Children's Fund, Inc. is administered by the Treasurer of the Methodist Church in the Philippines — Methodist Bldg., 908 United Nations Ave., Manila).

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To give institutional care to indigent children by assuming moral responsibility for them until they are through with secondary school training or eighteen years of age and have found employment to provide for themselves.

ORGANIZATION: The Christian Children's Fund, Inc. is a voluntary welfare, religious non-Catholic (Pan-denominational) organization founded in 1948. It has a fifty-five member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an International Director.

The Fund operates on a world-wide scale with an overseas staff of four thousand members which includes superintendents, teachers, welfare workers, nurses and office workers. It has an annual cash income of approximately four million five hundred thousand dollars (\$4,500,000) from which finances for its activities are taken.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Christian Children's Fund, Inc. carries on a general assistance program of institutional care to indigent children for their physical, mental and spiritual needs. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1948 and is still ongoing.

The assistance are determined by the needs of the two orphanages it maintains in the Philippines. They are planned by the Staff of the Foreign Headquarters and administered by the Treasurer of the Methodist Church in the Philippines assisted by the Director and the Superintendent of the two local orphanages, supported by the Fund.

The assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds [amounting so far to two hundred seventy-eight thousand one hundred eleven dollars and seventy-seven cents (\$278,111.77) from 1948 to 1961] and commodities of undetermined value from the Foreign Headquarters to the local recipients through the Treasurer of the Methodist Church in the Philippines.

The Christian Children's Fund, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Training Assistance — In-service training of Cottage mothers and the Institutional Staff of the two orphanages.

b. Operational Assistance — Two orphanages namely: the Holy Child Orphanage in Sagada, Mt. Province — Operated for the Children's

Fund by the Philippine Episcopal Church; and the Children's Garden in Taytay, Rizal, operated by the Methodist Church of the Philippines.

The children in these two orphanages are given food, shelter, education and medical care. They live in cottages with cottage mothers.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Holy Child Orphanage — 36 children**
- b) Children's Garden — 270 children**

EVALUATION: Evaluation has been made on the assistance program to the Philippines of the Christian Children's Fund, Inc. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the Foreign Headquarters through Annual Reports submitted by the two orphanages to the Foreign Headquarters and supplemented by occasional visits of some officials from the Foreign Headquarters.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CRUSADE Forth Washington, Penn., U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Christian Literature Crusade
Karuhatan, Valenzuela, Bulacan
The Treasurer and Managing Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To produce reading materials of various nature which are true to the work of God. This involves the following reading materials: Sunday School lessons; gospel tracts; pamphlets; booklets; correspondence lessons on the Bible; Daily Vacation Bible school materials; songbooks (without notes); Bible portions in the dialect; study books in major Philippine languages. These do not enter the textbook category.

ORGANIZATION: The Christian Literature Crusade is a religious, non-Catholic (Evangelical-Protestant) service organization founded in 1913. It is a branch of the World-wide Evangelization Crusade and is affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Mission.

In the Philippines, the Crusade maintains an office headed by a Treasurer and concurrently Managing Director who is assisted by a Bookkeeper and three Filipino staff members. It is incorporated in the Philippines as a non-profit religious organization.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Christian Literature Crusade carries on a general educational, medical and missionary assistance program to many countries throughout the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1957 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined, planned and administered by the Treasurer-Managing Director, Bookkeeper and three Filipino staff members of the Crusade (Philippines). They are financed by funds directly coming from the Foreign Headquarters, normally amounting to six thousand dollars (\$6,000) annually and supplemented by the income from the Crusade's printing press in the Philippines.

The Christian Literature Crusade has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts on religious literature printing and related activities.

b. Training Assistance — (This form of assistance although very negligible is nevertheless worth mentioning.) Filipinos working in the printing press of the Crusade are trained by the Managing Director on all phases of printing activities so that when get out of their job with the Crusade, they have had enough technical training in printing and can therefore work in commercial printing houses.

c. **Commodity Assistance** — The Crusade has been instrumental in the handling a quantity of free literature (gospel tracts and booklets, usually in small size of about 32 pages) for distribution among the Filipinos in several languages.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Philippine Missionary Fellowship
 - b) Protestant Churches all over the Philippines
 - c) Indefinite number of Filipinos

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Christian Literature Crusade. Nevertheless, the Crusade has always maintained a high standard of quality in the production of reading materials. The activities of the Crusade are checked by the Foreign Headquarters.

THE CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

260 West 44th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

The Christian and Missionary Alliance
(P.O. Box 127, Zamboanga City)
The Chairman, Philippine Island Mission

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To preach the fundamental doctrines of Christianity.

(As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) To assist in the education of the Filipinos.

ORGANIZATION: The Christian Missionary Alliance is a religious non-Catholic (Inter-denominational-Protestant) organization founded in 1887. At present, it is composed of one hundred seventy-five thousand church members in twenty-two countries. It is headed by a President who, with the assistance of five staff members at the Foreign Headquarters, eleven field chairmen and four hundred missionaries overseas, is charged with the missionary activities of the Alliance in the United States and abroad.

The Alliance maintains a local mission locally incorporated in 1946 as the Philippine Island Mission. It is presently composed of fifty foreign missionaries and four hundred-five national workers which is headed by a Chairman. It operates in Zamboanga del Sur, Cotabato, Davao, Sulu and Manila. It maintains two hundred forty-three organized churches and one hundred sixty-seven unorganized churches which are attended by approximately forty-four thousand seven hundred ninety-four church members.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Christian and Missionary Alliance carries on a general evangelistic and educational assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1904 when the first foreign missionaries from the Alliance arrived.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the Chairman of the Philippine Island mission with the aid of a staff. They are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters with some local donations or contributions supplementing.

The Christian and Missionary Alliance has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Educational and evangelistic advisory assistance.

b. Training and Operational Assistance — Elementary, secondary and religious (bible) education were rendered through its local Bible

Institute, Correspondence School and three elementary schools in Zamboanga del Sur.

The Alliance also conducted religious evangelistic enterprises like tent meetings, open air meetings, child youth and personal evangelistic meetings, revival meetings, etc.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

CHURCH WORLD SERVICE
475 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y.
The Executive Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Church World Service*
939 Epifanio de los Santos Ave., Quezon City
The Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) 1. To assist the Churches in the Philippines in carrying out their responsibility in the areas of social welfare and social action. Also, to assist the Churches in their program of assistance to persons in physical or economic need and victims of disasters or other emergencies without regard to church affiliation, race, or political persuasion.

2. To represent Church World Service, New York, as its operating agency in relief and social welfare activities for the poor and the needy people in the Philippines.

3. To carry out programs of relief and social welfare either on its own initiative or in cooperation with or through established agencies. (Usually Church-related, cooperating Churches or missionary organizations).

4. To receive and distribute relief supplies and funds in the name of Jesus Christ.

5. To aid the needy people in every possible way with a special view of promoting projects of self-help and rehabilitation.

ORGANIZATION: The Church World Service is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization established in 1946 purposely to bring together some Church-related agencies engaged in overseas relief and rehabilitation programs. It is under the auspices of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., Inc.

The Church World Service has a seven-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an Executive Director. It maintains overseas offices composed of approximately ten thousand indigenous personnel in fifty-two countries assisted. It has an overseas office in the Philippines headed by a Director and assisted by two Filipino assistants. He is charged with the administration of the Church's activities in the country. The operations of the Church World Service are financed by contributions from private and public sources.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Church World Service carries on a general reconstruction, rehabilitation and material relief assistance program to fifty-two countries all over the world.

* Member of the U.S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of the U.S. Public Law 480.

It's assistance program to the Philippines started on July 1960 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are planned by the Director of the Church in the Philippines assisted by an Executive Council which is composed of church leaders in the Philippines representing seven Protestant denominations. These assistance are administered by the Director with two local assistants, a field representative and a food demonstrator. They are financed through indirect transfer of funds (from the Foreign Headquarters) and commodities (from the U.S. Department of Agriculture) to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. From 1960 to 1961, funds amounting to seventeen thousand four hundred sixty-six dollars and fifteen cents (\$17,466.15) and commodities valued at four hundred thirty-five thousand eight hundred forty-six dollars (\$435,846) were received from abroad.

The assistance rendered to the Philippines by the Church World Service are coordinated by the National Economic Council.

The Church World Service has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Commodity Assistance — Used clothing, blankets, medicine, seeds and food.

Operational Assistance — Conducted direct relief services to indigent persons or inter-Church committees or local Churches in emergency cases.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) Welfareville
- b) Home for Girls and Women (SWA)

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Ten hospitals
- b) Forty-six schools, colleges and universities
- c) Nine clinics
- d) Nine religious missions
- e) Two sanitarium
- f) Six orphanages
- g) Two student centers
- h) Two YMCA's in Iloilo City and Cebu City
- i) Vigan Community Center in Vigan, Ilocos Sur
- j) Children's Garden in Taytay, Rizal
- k) Methodist Rural Center in Kidapawan, Cotabato
- l) Guinatan Social Center in Ilagan, Isabela
- m) Bacolod Christian Center in Bacolod City
- n) Salvation Army Service Center

- o) Dumaguete Baptist Center in Dumaguete City**
- p) Abiertas House of Friendship in Santolan Road, Quezon City**
- q) Elks Cerebral Palsy in Mandaluyong, Rizal**
Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Church World Service. An audit on the program as it involves commodities coming from the U.S. Department of Agriculture had been made by the U.S. Agency for International Development, Manila.

**COMMISSION ON ECUMENICAL MISSIONS AND
RELATIONS OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.**

475 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y.

**BOARD FOR WORLD MISSIONS OF THE
REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA**

475 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y.

UNITED CHURCH BOARD FOR WORLD MINISTRIES

475 Riverside Drive -- 16th Floor, New York 27, N.Y.

EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN BOARD

601. W. Riverview, Dayton 6, Ohio

UNITED CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

222 Downey Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESSES:

United Church of Christ in the Philippines
939 Epifanio de los Santos Ave., Quezon City
(P.O. Box 718, Manila)

and:

Philippines Interboard Office
636 Pinaglabanan, San Juan Rizal
The Field Representative and Treasurer

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To spread Christianity and the Christian way of life.

2. To bring closer relationship with sister churches in their countries.
3. To bring about close relationship among Christian families.
4. To provide material aid to the needy.
5. To ally with every force making for international peace, social justice and responsible freedom.

ORGANIZATION: The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization.

The Reformed Church of America is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1819 originally as the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. It is affiliated with the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

The United Church Board for World Ministries is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization created in 1961 and incorporated in the State of Massachusetts as a result of the merger of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Congregational Christian), the Board of International Missions (Evangelical and Reformed),

the Congregational Christian Service Committee and the Commission on World Service (Evangelical and Reformed). It has a twenty-five-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an Executive Vice-President and a five hundred thirty-one American overseas personnel. Its activities are financed by individual and church contributions, legacies and matured conditional gifts and investments. The organization operates in Africa, Europe, Far East, Latin America, Middle East and the Pacific.

The Evangelical United Brethren is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1946 as a result of the merger of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ and the Evangelical Church. This organization is also affiliated with the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

The United Christian Missionary Society is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1919 and affiliated with the Division of Foreign Missions, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The five Protestant organizations carry on general evangelistic, educational, relief and medical services assistance programs to many countries in the world.

The assistance programs to the Philippines of the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. started in 1893; the Reformed Church of America in 1951; the United Board for World Ministries in 1903; the Evangelical United Brethren Board in 1910; and the United Christian Missionary Society in 1926. All their assistance programs to the Philippines are still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined, planned and administered by the officers of the United Church of Christ in the Philippines (U.C.C.P.) headed by the General Secretary. The U.C.C.P. presents the budgets of these five Protestant organizations rendering assistance to the Philippines to their respective Foreign Headquarters through the Philippines Interboard Office acting as the liaison office between the U.C.C.P. and the Foreign Headquarters of these five Protestant organizations. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters of the five Protestant organizations to the U.C.C.P. through the Field Representative and Treasurer of the Philippines Interboard Office. This Office also serves as the clearing house for the contributions of these five Protestant organizations in the Philippines in terms of personnel and funds. These funds given for the year 1960 could be broken down as follows:

United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	\$38,111.67
Reformed Church of America	no data
United Christian Missionary Society	25,590.56
Evangelical United Brethren Board	31,342.28
United Church for World Ministries*	10,507.56

* From 1955-1959, the funds given amounted to \$650,000.

The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., the Reformed Church of America, the United Church Board for World Ministries — New York, the Evangelical United Brethren, and the United Christian Missionary Society have given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries on religious evangelism, education, medical work, agricultural extension and rural reconstruction.

b. Training Assistance — Academic fellowships and scholarships abroad leading to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity at the Western Seminary — Holland, Michigan for three years and other schools in the United States and Japan; scholarships and fellowships in the Philippines at the different Protestant related schools of the U.C.C.P. were also given.

Protestant evangelical workshops and seminars conducted in the Philippines.

Regular conferences abroad like the East Asia Christian Council and the World Council of Churches attended by ranking Filipino Protestants.

c. Commodity Assistance — Medicine, books, bible tracts through the U.C.C.P. and relief goods through the Church World Service.

d. Operational Assistance — Indirectly, the subsidizing of clinics, schools, hospitals and rural life institutes.

BENEFICIARIES:*

1. Governmental

a) Bureau of Private Schools — indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-Governmental

a) United Church of Christ in the Philippines-indefinite number of individuals.

EVALUATION: Evaluation of the assistance programs of the five Protestant organizations has been made in four surveys, the most recent of which was conducted in 1957 known as the Cressy-MacGaran Survey making an overall assessment of the evangelistic programs of these five Protestant organizations in the Philippines and to recommend ways and means of improving their activities especially the evangelistic side. The progress of the programs are checked biennially by the General Assembly of the United Church of Christ in the Philippines.

* Complete statistical data not available.

7
218

CONSERVATIVE BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY

P.O. Box 5, Wheaton, Illinois
The General Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Conservative Baptist Mission
P.O. Box 1882, Manila
The Field Conference Chairman

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) 1. To establish self-supporting, self-propagating Baptist churches and to promote such enterprises as will strengthen the life and program of these churches.

2. To assist in the education of the Filipino youth.

ORGANIZATION: The Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1913 and affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association. It maintains, aside from its Foreign Headquarters staff which is headed by a General Director, an overseas staff of one hundred forty-four missionaries.

The Society has established a mission in the Philippines known as the Conservative Baptist Mission composed of twenty-three foreign missionaries and two indigenous Church Pastors headed by a Field Chairman. This mission operates in Laguna, Quezon and Manila and has a three hundred fifty church members attending six organized churches.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE: The Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society carries on a general educational, medical and missionary assistance program. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1955 and is still ongoing.

Any form of assistance is usually secured in the following manner: A missionary or a committee of a church in need files the request(s) for assistance to the Society's screening Council composed of two missionaries and two representatives elected by the Conservative Baptist Association of the Philippines which is made up of local Conservative Baptist Churches. This Council screens all requests from individual missionaries or individual churches. Upon approval by the Council, the request(s) is (are) transmitted to either the Evangelism or Education Committee of the Society whichever Committee is concerned, for further study. In the light of this study, and the availability of funds, the Committee concerned makes the recommendation for action to the Field Conference which is headed by the Chairman.

The assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. From 1956 to 1961, a total of twenty-three thousand dollars (\$23,000) came from the Foreign Headquarters.

The Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. **Advisory Assistance** — Individual missionaries (experts) extended counselling services in the building and strengthening of Baptist Churches in the Philippines.

b. **Training Assistance** — Limited scholarships for advanced ministerial training at the Conservative Baptist Seminary in Denver, Colorado.

Partial scholarships given by the Mission to students from local Baptist Churches at the Far Eastern Bible Institute and Seminary for ministerial training.

Lay training conducted by the Missions at its Laguna Bible Institute, Paco Bible Baptist Institute and the Metropolitan Bible Institute. Classes were held in the evening.

Quarterly Pastor's Conferences were held regularly for three days duration each; Sunday School Teachers Seminars and workshops were held regularly at one day duration per quarter.

c. **Operational Assistance** — Summer Camps for the young people.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Seven Baptist Churches in the Philippines

b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Conservative Baptist Mission. Evaluation standards that evolved are general. When an assistance project has reached the stage of completion and becomes adequately self-supporting, such a project is deemed in the standards of the Mission's assistance program to the Philippines, a success.

**DEPARTMENT OF SERVICE PROJECTS, UNITARIAN
UNIVERSALIST ASSOCIATION**

25 Beacon St., Boston 8, Massachusetts
The Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Universalist Church of the Philippines
Barrio Nataban, San Carlos City
The Executive Minister and South-East Asia Representative

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To educate the whole world for the belief of universal truth, peace, Fatherhood of God, brotherhood of all human beings and universal salvation of all persons.

2. To initiate and conduct relief and rehabilitation programs.

ORGANIZATION: The Unitarian Universalist Association, formerly known as the Universalist Service Committee in 1945, is a merger of two Protestant denominations in May 1961. The Department of Service Projects serves as the service agency of the Association.

The Association operates in Europe with special emphasis in West Germany (Berlin), East Africa, India, Pakistan, Japan, Korea and the Philippines. It aims to extend its activities to Israel, Central and/or South America.

The Association maintains overseas headquarters in these areas where it operates. In the Philippines, it has a local headquarters headed by an Executive Secretary and concurrently South-East Asia Representative. At present, this local headquarters has approximately two thousand church members attending nine organized and seven unorganized churches. The Church staff is composed of nine full-time and three part-time Ministers, three Bible teachers, two Bible women five Deaconesses, four Evangelists and nine Licentiates.

The funds of the association come from the participating members of the Universalist Unified Appeal, Universalist Development Fund, denominational auxiliary and individual contributions, grants and trust funds.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Department of Service Projects, Unitarian Universalist Association carries on a general religious relief educational and social welfare assistance program to many countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines, carried through its local Headquarters known as the Universalist Church of the Philippines started on October 5, 1956 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the requests of and planned by the local headquarters of the Association. The Executive Minister together with six indigenous Ministers of the local Headquarters administer the assistance. These assistance are financed

through direct transfer of funds from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters amounting to an average of fifty dollars (\$50) a month since the start of the program.

The Department of Service Projects, Unitarian Universalist Association has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Associations of religious experts on the tenets of the Protestant religion.

b. Training Assistance — The Association has conducted fundamental education training to selected youth.

c. Operational Assistance — Five church-related seminars and bible schools; nine organized and seven unorganized churches.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental and Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Unitarian Universalist Association. The progress of the program is checked occasionally by the Executive Minister of the Japan Universalist Church.

X
222

**DIVISION OF THE WORLD MISSIONS OF THE BOARD OF
MISSION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH**
475 Riverside Drive New York 27, N.Y.
The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Board of Missions of the Methodist Church
Methodist Bldg., 908 United Nations Ave., Manila
The Bishops (Manila area) and (Baguio area)

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To bring people to the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ to the end that they would be morally uplifted.

ORGANIZATION: The Methodist Church is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1939 as a result of the union in the United States of the Methodist Episcopal Church (South), the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Protestant Church.

The General Conference of the Methodist Church which meets every four years is composed of elected ministerial and lay representatives from all annual conferences of the Church. It serves as the policy making body of the Church. The policies approved are carried out by the Division of World Missions of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

The Church maintains a staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a President. It has also an overseas missionary personnel complement of one thousand one hundred twenty-eight persons responsible for carrying out its activities in Africa, East Asia, South-East Asia, China, Southern Asia, Latin America and Europe.

The world-wide activities of the Church are financed by the income of the Methodist Church itself, individual donations, special gifts, permanent and endowment funds, annuities and legacies.

The Church maintains a local Headquarters headed by two Filipino Bishops. It has thirty-eight foreign missionaries and seven hundred fifty-three local workers. It also maintains four hundred twenty-nine organized churches attended by one hundred twenty-one thousand sixty-seven church members.

The missionaries, of the Church in the Philippines are stationed in Quezon City, Cagayan, Davao City, Cabanatuan City, Isabela, Manila, Baguio City, Cotabato and Pangasinan.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Church carries on a religious, philanthropic, educational, medical and social welfare assistance program throughout the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines started as early as 1901* and is still ongoing.

* The assistance to the Philippines prior to the creation of the Methodist Church came from the three churches mentioned earlier that were united.

The assistance rendered are determined by local areas and the availability of funds. They are planned by the two-Bishop heads, the local Committee on Coordination (composed of from ten to twelve members), and the five hundred-member Annual Conference Committee. They are administered by the same Bishop-heads, the missionaries of the areas assisted, the District Superintendent and the Pastor working under him and the Field Treasurer of the Methodist Church in the Philippines. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds — averaging five hundred thousand dollars annually (\$500,000) — from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters and through direct transfer of commodities from the Church World Service to the Philippine Headquarters.

The Division of World Missions of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries in the fields of religion, education, personal counselling, medical health and agriculture.

b. Training Assistance — Annually, one or two graduate level scholarships (academic) in the United States in varied fields to Filipino members of the Methodist Church; occasional graduate and undergraduate academic scholarships for Filipino women members only in the U.S. in any field from one to two years duration; annually, two Filipino ministers of the Methodist Church for further studies in ministry work in the United States.

In the Philippines, academic scholarships on (1) pre-theological training which involve an amount ranging from two hundred fifty to three hundred pesos (P250-300) tuition fee for each scholar for two years duration, and (2) theological training which involve an amount of seven hundred fifty pesos (P750) tuition fee for each scholar for four years duration were awarded so far to forty young men. In addition, two or three scholarships in the liberal arts are awarded to women annually.

Local training institutes in basic religious vocation conducted in Cagayan and Mindanao for twenty-five to thirty students from six to nine months duration; annual month-long training institute for eighty to ninety ministers; and five month-long lay leadership training conducted annually for two to three hundred young people.

Sixteen local district seminars participated by Laymen and Ministers numbering fifty to one hundred were held at one week duration each annually; sixteen local district seminars and conferences on youth work and Christian education participated by young people numbering seventy-five to one hundred persons held at one week duration each annually.

c. Operational Assistance — Philippine Christian College (Manila); Philippine Wesleyan College (Cabanatuan City); one theological seminary, Union Theological Seminary (Manila); eight primary, elementary and secondary schools namely: Harris Memorial School (Manila); Mt. Apo Christian Workers School (Kidapawan, Cotabato); San Mateo Train-

ing School (San Mateo, Isabela); Union High School (Manila); Eveland Memorial Academy (San Mateo, Isabela); Northern Philippine Academy (Gattaran, Cagayan); Thoburn Memorial Academy (Sanchez Mira, Cagayan); and Asbury High School (Anda, Pangasinan); one Nursing Training School (Manila); one hospital, the Mary Johnston Hospital; and two other clinics; one orphanage, the Children's Garden (Taytay Rizal) which is financially subsidized by the Christian Children's Fund; and the Methodist Social Center.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Philippine Mental Health Association
- b) Children's Garden (Christian Children's Fund, Inc.)
- c) Indefinite number of people

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Division of Foreign Missions of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church from which two standards of evaluation have been evolved: (a) aid should be given for the support and growth of indigenous Methodist Churches, and (b) aid should be channelled to specific assistance projects. The progress of the program is checked once every two years by the Executive Secretary of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

EVANGELICAL BIBLE CHURCH
5906 Edmonson Ave., Baltimore City, Md.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Evangelical Church of God, Inc.
Lagao, General Santos, Cotabato
The Bishop

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) To preach the gospel of Jesus Christ and to give ministry education to qualified Filipinos.

ORGANIZATION: The Evangelical Bible Church is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization. It has established in the Philippines a mission known as the Evangelical Church of God, Inc. with approximately two thousand four hundred church members attending ten of its organized and forty unorganized churches. This local mission is headed by a Filipino Bishop and is assisted by sixty-one national workers in the conduct of the Church's activities in the Philippines.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Evangelical Bible Church carries on a general religious-educational assistance program. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on March 30, 1955 and is ongoing.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the Filipino Bishop, the Secretary-Treasurer and three Presbyters of the local mission. They are financed in part by funds coming from the Foreign Headquarters which have amounted so far to nine thousand six hundred dollars (\$9,600) from 1955 to 1961. This amount was supplemented by local contributions and donations.

The Evangelical Bible Church has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries on religion.
- b. Training and Operational Assistance — The operation and maintenance of a Bible School where two types of scholarships (three-year graduate and four-year under-graduate scholarships on ministry education) were given free to qualified Filipinos.

Training was also given through religious seminars conducted once a year.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Indefinite number of individuals.

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation made on the assistance program to the Philippines of the Evangelical Church of God but no evaluation standards could be evolved.

THE EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH MISSION

2950 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

The Evangelical Free Church Mission
San Jose de la Montana St., Mabolo, Cebu City
The Chairman of the Field Council

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To encourage the people with whom we live and work to a simple faith in God, and in His only Son, the Lord Jesus Christ and to help those who may need help.

2. (As it relates to its activities in the Philippines) To train Leadership amongst the Filipino people who in turn can teach their people the principles taught in the Bible.

ORGANIZATION: The Evangelical Free Church Mission is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) missionary organization founded in 1884. It maintains a six-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters and thirty-four staff members at its overseas missions.

In 1952 with eight foreign missionaries and two national workers, headed by a Chairman of the Field Council, it created a mission in the Philippines. This Field Council is the administering body of the activities of the mission in the Philippines. Presently, this local mission is composed of one hundred five members attending three unorganized churches of the mission in Cebu.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE: The Evangelical Free Church Mission carries on an educational, medical and missionary assistance program to many countries throughout the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started on January 1, 1952 on a voluntary basis.

The assistance rendered are determined by the needs of the areas where the mission operates. They are planned by the Chairman of the Field Council and the Head of the Language Study Department of the local mission and administered by the missionaries of the mission. These assistance are usually financed by local contributions and donations but when needed, by funds and commodities through direct transfer from the Foreign to the Philippines Headquarters.

The Evangelical Free Church Mission has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance -- Individual missionaries on religious education, home economics and youth leadership which includes athletics and recreation.

b. Training Assistance -- Annual Christmas Youth Conferences conducted in the month of December; Religious Educational Workshops for Religious Leaders; limited research on the teaching of the Bible.

The Mission will soon grant limited scholarships on religious education to select Filipinos.

c. Commodity Assistance — Medicine, clothing, books and other literature on religious education and occasional cash grants to exceptional college students for their tuition fees.

d. Operational Assistance — Three unorganized churches, "Pioneer Girls" Groups (similar to the Girl Scouts) and Youth Camps.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) Some public elementary schools in Cebu
2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Evangelical Free Church Mission and neither has its progress been checked.

FAR EAST BROADCASTING CO., INC.
Box 1, Whittier, California

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Far East Broadcasting Co., (Philippines) Inc.
Karuhatan, Valenzuela, Bulacan
(P.O. Box 2041, Manila)
The Administrative Director

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To preach the Gospel to every kindred and nation through the united efforts of all Christians everywhere.

ORGANIZATION: The Far East Broadcasting Co., Inc. is a religious non-Catholic and non-commercial broadcasting service organization operating throughout the continent of Asia. It was founded in 1945 and is affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association. In 1948, it established in the Philippines a mission headed by an Administrative Director. He is assisted by a local staff in the conduct of the company's activities in the Philippines.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Far East Broadcasting Co., Inc. carries on a general radio service assistance program throughout the countries of Asia. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on June 4, 1948 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered locally by the Administrative Director and his staff. They are financed through direct transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters amounting in 1961 to sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) to the Philippine Headquarters. This is supplemented by local donations and contributions.

The Far East Broadcasting Co., Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance — Individual experts in radio-work.
- b. Commodity Assistance — Portable transistorized radio receivers pre-tuned to the frequencies of the Far East Broadcasting Co., Inc. stations, were distributed to communities in remote villages in the Philippines. These radios are otherwise known as Portable Missionary Radios.
- c. Operational Assistance — The FEBC (Philippines) operates radio stations in Karuhatan, Valenzuela, Bulacan. The facilities of these stations were used free of charge by the different Protestant denominations and other agencies in the preaching of the Bible Gospel.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) Department of National Defense

- b) Office of the President
- c) Social Security System
- d) Congress of the Philippines

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Philippine National Red Cross
- b) Philippine Association of University Women
- c) Boy Scouts of the Philippines
- d) Community Chest
- e) Philippine Tuberculosis Society
- f) Different Protestant denominations in the Philippines

EVALUATION: The evaluation of the assistance program to the Philippines of the FEBC (Philippines) is done through periodic mailed responses from listeners; monthly reports sent in by radio set holders (Portable Missionaries); and the commendation and plaques of appreciation received consistently from the Philippine Government and civic groups. The progress of the program is checked occasionally by visiting Foreign Headquarters officials.

FAR EASTERN GOSPEL CRUSADE

P.O. Box 8, Detroit 23, Michigan

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Far Eastern Gospel Crusade
Karuhatan, Valenzuela, Bulacan
The Field Chairman

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To preach the Gospel by personal and public evangelism.

2. To establish indigenous churches believing this to be necessary for the fulfillment of our objectives according to the new Testament pattern for world evangelism.

3. To train nationals and provide centers of Christian education which maybe accredited for the granting of literary honors and degrees.

4. To use specialized means as medical work, radio work, the publication and distribution of Gospel literature.

5. To otherwise further, promote and extend the work of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

ORGANIZATION: The Far Eastern Gospel Crusade is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1947. It is affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association of North America.

The Crusade maintains religious missions in the countries of the Far East. It has a mission in the Philippines serving as its local Headquarters with a fifty-two member staff composed of foreign and indigenous personnel headed by a Field Chairman.

The Far Eastern Gospel Crusade operates in Manila, Marinduque, Batangas, Bulacan and the Mt. Province. It is duly registered and licensed as a religious non-profit organization by the Philippine Insurance Commission and Securities Exchange Commission.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Far Eastern Gospel Crusade carries on a general missionary-educational assistance program to countries in the Far East. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in November 1947 with the coming of its first missionaries.

The assistance rendered are determined, planned and administered by the local Field Council. They are financed through indirect transfer of funds [amounting so far to six hundred sixty-seven thousand one hundred forty-five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$667,145.75) from 1954 to 1961] from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. These funds were supplemented by the income of the Far Eastern Bible Institute and Seminary and the Good News Clinic and the Crusade Book Nook of the Far Eastern Gospel Crusade in the Philippines.

The Far Eastern Gospel Crusade has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries in education, evangelism and medicine.

b. Training and Operational Assistance — Limited partial work scholarships to desirable students after completing one term at the Crusade's Far Eastern Bible Institute and Seminary (FEBIAS); Bible instruction in some public schools.

The Crusade operates the FEBIAS (in Karuhatan, Valenzuela, Bulacan) offering regular courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Theology (5 years) and Bachelor of Religious Education (4 years). FEBIAS offers also the Bible Institute course (3 years). In addition, the Crusade operates the Ifugao Biblical Institute at Banaue, Ifugao, Mt. Province. The Crusade also operates the Crusade Book Nook at 922 C. Lerma St., Sampaloc, Manila where religious-educational literature are sold at nominal prices; Good News Clinic at Banaue, Ifugao, Mt. Province where consultations are free and medicines are sold at prices just enough to meet buying costs; and the publication of a quarterly magazine for free distribution.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Far Eastern Gospel Crusade. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the Field Chairman of Crusade (Philippines).

FOREIGN MISSION BOARD OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

3806 Monument Ave., Richmond, Virginia
(P.O. Box 6597 Richmond, Virginia)
The Executive Secretary

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention
1154 M.H. del Pilar, Manila
The Chairman of the Philippine Mission

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To present the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the people so they may receive Him as Savior and Lord.

2. To establish churches to carry out this task and to train for local leadership.

ORGANIZATION: The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is a religious non-Catholic (Evangelical-Baptist) organization founded in Atlanta, Georgia in 1845. It has a twelve-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by an Executive Secretary. It maintains one thousand four hundred-eighty missionaries and three thousand three hundred ninety-six indigenous personnel in the countries of Latin America, the Far East, the Near East, Africa and Europe.

The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention established in the Philippines a mission in 1950 with a staff of fifty foreign missionaries and thirty-seven national workers headed by a Chairman. This local mission with a total membership of eighty thousand one hundred-seventy attending its forty organized and ninety-three unorganized churches throughout the country, operates in Manila, Pangasinan, the Mt. Province, Pampanga, Cotabato and Davao.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention carries on a general educational, medical and missionary assistance program in the areas where its missions are located. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1950 on the basis of a bilateral agreement.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by the local Foreign Mission Board of the Foreign Mission Board of Southern Baptist Convention. They are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. For the year 1961, two hundred seventy-six thousand dollars (\$276,000) were sent to the local recipients from the Foreign thru the Philippine Headquarters.

The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual foreign missionaries on evangelistic work.

b. Training Assistance — Work scholarships on Theology and local religious leadership training; Laymen's Institute; youth and pastors conferences.

c. Commodity Assistance — Distribution of religious literature.

d. Operational Assistance — Philippine Baptist Theological Seminary and Bible School, Baguio City; Davao Baptist Bible School, Davao City; Southern Baptist College, M'lang, Cotabato; Mati Baptist Hospital, Mati Davao (operates all year round and partly financed by the Mission Board); Baptist Center, M. H. del Pilar, Manila publishing religious literature all year round.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of Individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. The progress of the program is checked regularly by both the Philippine and Foreign Headquarters officials.

GOOD NEWS BROADCASTING ASSOCIATION, INC.

P.O. Box 233, Lincoln, Nebraska

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

**Back to the Bible Broadcast
1799-A Rizal Ave. Extension, Caloocan City
The Pacific Representative**

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: To engage in promoting the interests of the Gospel of Jesus Christ by spreading scriptural knowledge and radio broadcasting, distribution and giving of financial support.

ORGANIZATION: The Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc. is a religious non-Catholic and non-denominational organization. It established an overseas office in the Philippines in 1948 known as the Back to the Bible Broadcast which is headed by a Pacific Representative. He is assisted by one foreign missionary and six national workers in the conduct of the activities of this local office.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc. carries on general radio-service assistance program. Its assistance program to the Philippines is on a voluntary basis and started in 1948 by virtue of a license issued by the Securities Exchange Commission of the Philippines. The program is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the organization itself. They are planned by the Foreign Office Coordinator, the Director of Radio of the Foreign Headquarters and the Pacific Representative of the Philippine Headquarters. Administration of the program is handled by the Pacific Representative. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. From 1957 to 1961, the amount of funds given have so far amounted to twenty-nine thousand seven hundred seventy dollars (\$29,770).

The Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc. through the Back to the Bible Broadcast has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance -- Pastoral Counselling through individual experts.
- b. Training Assistance -- Bible training (non-academic) were given free for the first lesson at the Back to the Bible Correspondence School. For succeeding lessons, minimal fees are charged. Normally the duration of each lesson is one week. As of the early part of 1961 there were 1,038 Filipinos enrolled.
- c. Commodity Assistance -- Christian literature are distributed free for an indefinite duration.

d. Operational Assistance — Radio Broadcasting; the distribution of literature; the Correspondence School; and the publication of two periodicals, the Goodnews Broadcaster and the Young Ambassador.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc. Its progress is checked regularly through the monthly reports submitted to the Pacific Representative to the Foreign Headquarters, and occasionally by personal visits of the Foreign Office Coordinator to the Philippines.

INTERNATIONAL CHILD EVANGELISM FELLOWSHIP

44 Ionia Ave., S.W. Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

International Child Evangelism Fellowship
876 Oregon St., Manila
(P.O. Box 1205, Manila)
The Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. Training Sunday School teachers and others to teach children thus solving juvenile delinquency.
2. To establish home Bible classes for children.

ORGANIZATION: The International Child Evangelism Fellowship is a religious non-Catholic organization founded in 1936. It is affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association.

In the Philippines, the Fellowship established an office in 1952 which is headed by a Director.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The International Child Evangelical Fellowship carries on a general religious-educational assistance program. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1952 on a voluntary basis.

The assistance rendered are planned and administered by its Local National Committee headed by the Director. They are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters.

The International Child Evangelism Fellowship has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Groups of experts on Child evangelism work at the Child Evangelism Institute of the Fellowship in Manila.

b. Training Assistance — Religious training for Sunday School teachers at the Child Evangelism Institute. In addition, conferences on child evangelism were held throughout the Philippines in the areas where the Fellowship operates.

c. Commodity Assistance — Religious literature in Tagalog and some Filipino dialects were distributed free to persons trained in Child Evangelism.

d. Operational Assistance — The Child Evangelism Institute in Manila.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: No data.

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN LEPROSY MISSION
Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

c/o Philippine Children's Mission, Inc.
104 Tandang Sora, Caloocan City
The Executive Director

GENERAL AIM AND OBJECTIVE: Providing Christian homes for the children of leprous parents.

ORGANIZATION: The International Christian Leprosy Mission is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant-non-denominational) organization. It maintains overseas offices charged with the administration of the assistance rendered by the Mission to many countries. Its activities are financed by voluntary contributions from individuals and groups.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The International Christian Leprosy Mission carries on a general evangelistic and medical assistance program in many countries. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1954 which was for a time carried out through a branch office that was later changed (May 30, 1960) to the Philippine Children's Mission, Inc. when it was incorporated in the Philippines.

The assistance are determined by the availability of donors in the United States, Canada and the Philippines. They are planned by the Medical Director and an Evangelist of the Philippine Children's Mission, Inc. They are administered solely by the Medical Director. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of funds from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Children's Mission, Inc. These funds are supplemented by local voluntary donations from individuals or groups.

The International Christian Leprosy Mission has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Operational Assistance — Cottage Rehabilitation Program for children who have been exposed to their parents having Hansen Disease; "Bethesda" Nursery for children of leprous parents but who are not exposed to Hansen disease.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

a) Indefinite number of children

EVALUATION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the International Christian Leprosy Mission and neither has its progress been checked.

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONS, INC.

234 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City 5, N.Y.

The General Director

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

The Philippine Mission

Talakag, Bukidnon

The Field Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To show to all who will believe that the real answer to this world's problems is not in the field of economics as many believe but in the question on sin.

2. To point out that through Christ and His death on the cross, man can find the peace that he is looking for.

ORGANIZATION: The International Missions, Inc., formerly known as the India Mission, is a religious non-Catholic (Baptist) organization founded in 1930 and affiliated with the Inter-denominational Foreign Mission Association of North America. It has a nine-member staff headed by a General Director at its Foreign Headquarters.

In 1955, it established in the Philippines a Mission headed by a Field Director. This local mission has six foreign missionaries and two national evangelists and it has a church membership of approximately seven hundred three persons attending eighteen organized and four unorganized churches. The activities of the Mission in the Philippines are limited to the provinces of Bukidnon and Lanao del Norte.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The International Missions, Inc. carries on a general evangelistic, educational and medical care assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1955 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are planned and determined by a local seven-man Council (two Foreign missionaries and five Filipino missionaries) of the BUMILA Fellowship of Baptist Churches, Inc.

The International Missions, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries on general mission work.

b. Training Assistance — Non-academic training at the Mission's Bible school in Talakag, Bukidnon; conferences, seminars, and workshops on religious evangelism.

c. Operational Assistance — Bible School in Talakag, Bukidnon and part-time clinics.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALAUTION: No evaluation has been made so far of the assistance program to the Philippines of the International Missions, Inc. The progress of the program is checked by the Foreign Headquarters.

NEW TRIBES MISSION

Woodworth, Wisconsin

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

New Tribes Mission of the Philippines
359 Shaw Blvd., Mandaluyong Rizal
The Chairman

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) The evangelization of the Philippine non-Christian mountain tribes through the establishment of indigenous New Testament Churches in which the tribal people themselves will bear the main burden of the ultimate total evangelization of these unreached hinterlands.

ORGANIZATION: The New Tribes Mission is an inter-denominational religious non-Catholic service organization maintaining missions in several countries. Its Mission in the Philippines was established in November 1952 and has a staff of nineteen foreign missionaries and thirteen national workers headed by a Chairman. Its governing body is a Board of Trustees.

The local Mission operates in the provinces of Bataan, Nueva Vizcaya, Palawan, Quezon, Rizal and Zambales. It has a total membership of two thousand three hundred seventy-five persons attending thirty-two organized and twenty-one unorganized churches of the Mission.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The New Tribes Mission carries on a general literacy, medical and missionary assistance program to the Philippines. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in November 1952 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined locally by a Board of Trustees composed of the Chairman, the Treasurer, the Secretary and four other members. They (assistance) are administered by the Regional representatives of whichever region is in need of assistance. These regions include: Nueva Vizcaya, Zambales, Bataan, Quezon, Rizal, Manila and Palawan.

Considering that the Mission is an inter-denominational organization, the assistance are financed regularly by the respective Churches to which the missionaries belong with the help of some religious personnel coming from the Foreign Headquarters.

The New Tribes Mission has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual missionaries on religious evangelism.

b. Training Assistance — Non-academic training in the fundamentals of education like reading, writing and simple medical work at the

Missionary Training Camps (Dinalupihan, Bataan); Religious training (non-academic) of Filipino missionaries in the United States at the New Tribes Institute at Fredoma, Wisconsin.

c. Commodity Assistance — Medicine and clothing were distributed irregularly to tribesmen.

d. Operational Assistance —The Missionary Training Camp in Dinalupihan, Bataan opened all year round and which had been giving religious training.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental
 - a) Department of National Defense
2. Non-Governmental
 - a) Ilongot tribe
 - b) Negrito tribe
 - c) Dumagat tribe
 - d) Palawan tribe

EVALUATION: There has been evaluation made of the assistance program to the Philippines of the New Tribes Mission but no definite standards of evaluation have been evolved. Since the local Mission's establishment, an Executive Committee Member of the Foreign Headquarters has come to the Philippines once to check on the progress of the program.

X
242

OVERSEAS CRUSADES, INC.
P.O. Box 66, Palo Alto, California

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Philippine Crusades, Inc.
210 A. Martinez St., Mandaluyong, Rizal
(P.O. Box 1416, Manila)
The Field Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: (As they relate to its activities in the Philippines) 1. To assist the existing Filipino Churches in evangelism and any other need within our means, at their invitation.

2. To aid in the moral and spiritual uplift of the nation.

ORGANIZATION: The Overseas Crusades, Inc. is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) service organization formerly known as Orient Crusades. It was founded in 1951 and is affiliated with the Evangelical Missions Association. It operates in many countries on a worldwide scale.

In the Philippines, it has established a Mission known as the Philippine Crusade, Inc. which also serves as the local Headquarters of the Overseas Crusades, Inc. The Mission has a staff of twenty foreign missionaries assisted by fourteen indigenous personnel and headed by a Field Director. It operates in Manila, Cebu and Iloilo.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Overseas Crusades, Inc. carries on a general religious and educational assistance program on a global scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started on December 14, 1953 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are coordinated and supervised locally by the Field Director assisted by three Coordinators for Radio, the Correspondence Course and Crusades Magazine. These assistance are mostly financed through direct transfer of funds from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. In 1961 alone, seventy-seven thousand dollars (\$77,000) came from the Foreign Headquarters. These were supplemented by the income of the Crusades' correspondence course in the form of tuition fees and the Crusades Magazine in the form of subscription rates and advertising fees. Moreover, local churches and individual donations further supplemented these funds.

The overseas Crusades, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Individual and group experts on religious evangelism through city-wide crusades, church revivals and retreats.

b. Training Assistance — Pastor's and youth retreats on religious evangelism.

c. Operational Assistance -- Conducted crusades, church revivals and retreats through the media of the radio; maintained correspondence school; and published the Crusade's Magazine

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Protestant churches in the Philippines
- b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Evaluation could be mentioned only in terms of the enrollment in the correspondence course, responses from listeners on the daily bible broadcasts and on the number of magazine subscribers. Also, only in the same manner is the progress of the program to the Philippines of the Overseas, Crusades Inc. checked.

PILGRIM HOLINESS CHURCH
230 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Indiana

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Pilgrim Holiness Church
Kabacan, Cotabato
The Field Superintendent

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To establish and maintain religious societies and churches.

ORGANIZATION: The Pilgrim Holiness Church is a religious non-Catholic (Protestant) organization founded in 1897 and affiliated with the Evangelical Foreign Mission Association.

In the Philippines, a mission was created in 1935 headed by a Field Superintendent. He is assisted by four assistants.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Pilgrim Holiness Church carries on a general religious-educational assistance program to many countries of the world. Its assistance program to the Philippines which is still ongoing started in 1935 on the basis of a bilateral agreement between the Philippines and the Pilgrim Holiness Church.

The assistance rendered are determined locally on the basis of the needs of the communities within the area covered by the Church. They are planned by the Field Superintendent assisted by his four assistants. They are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters. From 1948 to 1962, an annual average of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000), together with commodities of undetermined value were sent to the Philippines. The financing of these assistance needs the approval of the Foreign Headquarters.

The Pilgrim Holiness Church gives the following assistance, many of which have been availed of by the Philippines:

a. Advisory Assistance — Missionary evangelists, teachers and supervisors in the fields of Church Government and Church Evangelism.

b. Training Assistance — Fellowships and scholarships in the denominational schools of the Church in Michigan, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Oklahoma and North Carolina and in the Philippines in Kabacan, Cotabato and Rosales, Pangasinan. All fellowships and scholarships range from two to five years duration.

Yearly Ministerial Institute of one week duration in about forty states in the United. They were also held locally in Kabacan, Cotabato and Rosales, Pangasinan, for two weeks duration.

Additional training assistance were given in the form of conferences. In about forty states in the United States, conferences were

held for two weeks duration each. In the Philippines, they were also conducted with duration ranging from one to two weeks each.

These training assistance were all non-academic in nature and limited only in the field of religion.

c. Commodity Assistance — The Church distributed used and new clothing, literature and books.

d. Operational Assistance — Bible Schools, one clinic, and the publication of a monthly magazine, the **Times**.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental
 - a) Philippine Bible House
 - b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: Efforts have been made to evaluate the assistance program to the Philippines of the Pilgrim Holiness Church resulting in the following evaluation standards:

- 1) Building of Churches will receive assistance only when they are located in urban areas.
- 2) Itoral support shall be given only to the native missionaries who have opened pioneer works.
- 3) Indigenous literature will receive assistance.

The progress of the program is checked by the Foreign Headquarters of the Society.

X
746

SALVATION ARMY
International Headquarters
Denmark Hill, London S.E. 5, England

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Salvation Army
1414 Pennsylvania St., Manila
The Officer Commanding

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To preach the gospel of Jesus Christ to men and women untouched by ordinary religious efforts and to render humanitarian services.

ORGANIZATION: The Salvation Army is an international, religious non-Catholic-charitable organization founded by William Booth in England in 1880 with a total membership at present of two hundred fifty-one thousand nine hundred twenty-eight. It maintains missionary offices in many countries of the world.

In the Philippines, a missionary office was established on June 1937 by Col. and Mrs. Lindvall. It has a staff of six foreign missionaries and one hundred sixty-two national workers headed by an Officer Commanding.

Its local church membership is approximately three thousand five hundred eighty-seven attending nineteen organized and thirty-five unorganized churches of the Army located throughout the Philippines.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Salvation Army carries on a general charitable-missionary assistance program on an international scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1937 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by a Local General Maintenance Board headed by the Officer Commanding. They are in turn administered by the General Secretary of the Board. The Commanding General has the final authority when it pertains to the monetary considerations involved in the assistance.

There is no regular Philippine counterpart agency involved in the administration of the assistance. However, in some cases, local agencies act as cooperating entities in the administration of some of the assistance.

The assistance rendered are financed through indirect transfer of funds and commodities from the Foreign Headquarters to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters.

The Salvation Army has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance — Counselling services to would-be suicide victims, inmates of hospitals and jails in Manila and Provincial cities, and youth and evangelistic counselling.

b. Training Assistance -- Religious training to select Filipinos to be Commissioned Officers of the Salvation Army once graduated.

Periodic conferences in social work for laymen in Panay (Iloilo, Antique, Aklan and Capiz), Pangasinan, Manila, Cebu, Mindanao and Leyte.

c. Commodity Assistance -- Annual Food parcel distribution during Christmas time; relief goods for disaster areas; occasional donation of hospital equipment; clothes and medicines for the needy.

d. Operational Assistance -- Training Institute located at 1065 C. Ayala, Singalong, Manila; Missing Persons Bureau to help locate relatives and friends after many years of separation in different parts of the world.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Governmental

- a) Some hospitals
- b) Manila and provincial city jails
- c) Indefinite number of individuals

2. Non-Governmental

- a) Youth groups
- b) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation made on the assistance program to the Philippines of the Salvation Army but details could not be had. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the International Secretary of the Foreign Headquarters.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST WELFARE SERVICE, INC.

6340 Eastern Ave., N.W. Washington 12, D.C.

The President

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc.*

1975 Donada, Pasay City

The Director

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: 1. To alleviate the suffering of the unfortunate.

2. To guide them to a worthwhile living in the improvement of their lot.

ORGANIZATION: The Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc. (SAWS) is a religious, non-Catholic (Protestant), voluntary welfare organization founded on November 13, 1956. It has a four-member staff at its Foreign Headquarters headed by a President.

The organization maintains overseas offices with a personnel composed of missionaries, physicians, educators and social workers assigned to one hundred eighty-seven countries and island groups. Its activities are financed by contributions of church members, cash donations and public donations.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc. carries on a general rehabilitation and welfare assistance program on a world-wide scale. Its assistance program to the Philippines started in 1959 and is still ongoing.

The assistance rendered are determined by the SAWS local Union Committee composed of the Director, Associate Director, Assistant Director, Treasurer and Secretaries, the Union Home Missionary Secretaries of the North and South Unions, the Mission President, the International Officers and two other members. They are administered by the Director, Associate Director, and the Treasurer and Secretary. These assistance are financed through indirect transfer of commodities from the Foreign Headquarters and the U.S. Department of Agriculture to the recipients through the Philippine Headquarters. For Fiscal Year 1959-1960, the monetary equivalent of these commodities amounted to twenty-nine thousand one hundred fifteen dollars and eighty-six cents (\$29,115.86) and for Fiscal Year 1960-1961, one hundred seven thousand five hundred ninety-two dollars and ninety-one cents (\$107,592.91). These included milk, flour, cornmeal, rice, salad oil and clothing. Except for the clothing, the rest came from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

*Member of the U.S. Voluntary Relief Agencies giving assistance to the Philippines under authority of Title III of the U.S. Public Law 480.

The assistance rendered to the Philippines by the Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service are coordinated by the National Economic Council.

The Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare, Inc. has given the Philippines the following assistance:

a. Advisory Assistance -- Voluntary welfare, education and medical advisory assistance through the SAWS provincial committees and membership of the Voluntary Agency Council.

b. Training Assistance -- Mission conferences and rallies were conducted all over the Philippines.

c. Commodity Assistance Foodstuffs and clothing.

BENEFICIARIES:

1. Non-Governmental

- a) Philippine Union College
- b) Manila Sanitarium and Hospital
- c) Mindanao Sanitarium and Hospital
- d) Miller Sanitarium and Hospital
- e) Northern Luzon Academy
- f) West Visayas Academy
- g) Indefinite number of individuals

EVALUATION: There has been an evaluation made of assistance program to the Philippines of the SAWS. Improved social and health standards have been evolved and served as the guide for future operations. The progress of the program is checked regularly by the SAWS Supervisors and the Auditors of the U.S. Agency for International Development, Manila in so far as commodity assistance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture is concerned.

WATCH TOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY
120 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

PHILIPPINE HEADQUARTERS AND ADDRESS:

Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society
186 Roosevelt Ave., San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
The Branch Manager

GENERAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES: To uplift the spiritual, moral and intellectual values of all persons of goodwill towards God and to teach the goodness about God's Kingdom.

ORGANIZATION AND DESCRIPTION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society, formerly known as Zion's Watch Tower Society is a religious non-Catholic organization founded in 1884 and serving as the legal agent for the Jehovah's Witnesses. It maintains a staff of one thousand two hundred thirty-six at its Foreign Headquarters and overseas offices.

The assistance rendered are determined by local needs and are planned and administered by the Branch Manager and his assistant. These assistance are financed through direct transfer of funds and commodities from Foreign to the Philippine Headquarters.

The Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society has given the Philippines the following assistance:

- a. Advisory Assistance -- Individual experts on religion.
- b. Training Assistance -- Congregational training on public speaking (topical and commentary style), ministerial organization, theology and religion.
- c. Commodity Assistance -- Books, periodicals, pamphlets and other reading materials dealing on religion, science, history and occasional distribution of food and clothing.

BENEFICIARIES: No data.

EVALUATION: On the spiritual side of the assistance program to the Philippines, an evaluation has been made evolving the following standard: That keener insight of actual needs of the minister in the field should be had so as to achieve better results in spiritual matters. The overall progress of the program is checked regularly once a year by the Zone Manager of the Foreign Headquarters.

**GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL
INSTITUTIONS RENDERING MINOR
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**

There are four hundred eighty-seven (487) mixed governmental and non-governmental institutions in this Survey rendering minor technical assistance to the Philippines.

The very limited assistance rendered by these institutions which are directly rendered to the Filipino individual and institutional recipients include two types: commodity assistance (books, pamphlets, periodicals and other reading materials) and training assistance in the form of limited scholarships and fellowships. Generally, these assistance are given on an off-and-on- basis.

There is no local government agency or office that coordinates the different assistance programs of these foreign institutions to the Philippines.

ACADEMIA HONDUREÑA DE LA LENGUA

Correspondiente de la Real Español
Tegucigalpa, D.C., Honduras, C.A.

ACADEMIE INTERNATIONALE D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES

12 rue Colbert, Paris 2^{er}, France

AFL AUTO WORKER

429 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

College Station, Texas

ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUFACTURING, CO.

Box 513 Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND
OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

15 Second St., S.W. Rochester, Minnesota

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Menasha, Wisconsin

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES OF PHARMACY

College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois
833 S. Wood St., Chicago 12, Illinois

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE REGISTRARS AND
ADMISSION OFFICERS**

Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Chicago 37, Illinois

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES

170 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

322 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Illinois

AMERICAN ETHICAL UNION

2 West 64th St., New York 23, N.Y.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

Free Trade Union Committee
Box 65, Station G, New York 19, N.Y.

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Philadelphia

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

44 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION

School of Pharmacy, State College of Washington
Pullman, Washington

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

50 East Huron St., Chicago 11, Illinois

AMERICAN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY

420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Philadelphia

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION

14250 Plymouth Road, Detroit 32, Michigan

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

Independence Square, Philadelphia

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

1726 Massachusetts Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

AMERICAN SOCIAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Rm. 1402, 1790 Broadway St., New York 19, N.Y.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR AESTHETICS

John Hopkins University, Baltimore 8, Maryland

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND
PUBLISHERS (Music)**

575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF THE FRENCH LEGION OF HONOR, INC.

522 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RANGE MANAGEMENT

Baltimore, Maryland

THE AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY

120 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

New York, N.Y.

AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS ASSOCIATION

(Service Bureau) 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois

ANANAIKYO

481 Shimoshinizu, Shimizu City, Japan

ARCHBISHOP'S PALACE

Odos Aghlars Philotheis 19, Athens, Greece

ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES ET CONSULAIRES

Zurich, Suisse, Kirchgasse 40

ARYAN PATH

Aryansangka, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India

ASIA SOCIETY

112 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

ASIAN PEOPLES ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE

101 South Yen Peng Road, Taipei, Taiwan

ASIA QUARTERLY OF CULTURE AND SYNTHESIS

93 rue D'Ormay, Saigon, South Vietnam

ASOCIACION CUBANA DE BIBLIOTECA

Havana, Cuba

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

2530 North Ridge Ave., Evanston, Illinois

NATIONAL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS

Athens, Greece

ATOMIC SCIENTISTS (Bulletin)

1126 East 59th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

**AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION**

314 Albert St., East Melbourne C. 2, Australia

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Science House, 157 Gloucester St., Diney, Australia

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

School of General Studies

Box 197 Post Office, Canberra City, A.C.T.

BABCOCK FELLOWSHIP

(Mary Reynolds B. Foundation)

P.O. Box 199, Reynolds Station, Winston

Salem, North Carolina

J.T. BAKER CHEMICAL COMPANY

Phillipsburg, New Jersey

THE BAKER LIBRARY

Dartmouth College, Dartmouth
Hanover, New Hampshire

THE BALTIC REVIEW

70 Fifth Ave., Floor 9, New York 11, N.Y.

BASQUE DELEGATION TO THE UNITED STATES

New York, N.Y.

BATAAN NEWS

925 Fourth St., Sacramento, California

BATAAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

1006 National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D.C.

B B C PUBLICATIONS

35 Marylebone High St., London, W. 1, England

LA BATALLA

Bolte Postale No. 75-009
Paris 9e, France

BELHAVEN COLLEGE

Jackson, Mississippi

BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England

BOLETIN BIBLIOGRAFICO MEXICANO

Porrua Hermanos, Mexico

BRAZIL (Government of)

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

E. J. BRILL

Leiden, Holland

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Provo, Utah

BRITISH COUNCIL

London, England

BRITISH MUSEUM

London, England

BRITISH OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION

Country and Sporting Publications, Ltd.
184 Fleet St., London, England

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

British Standards House, 2 Park St., London W. 1, England

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD.

Rugby, Warwickshire, England

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

Upton, New York, N.Y.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

Washington, D.C

BROOKLYN COLLEGE LIBRARY

Brooklyn 10, New York, N.Y.

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY

Brooklyn 38, New York, N.Y.

BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR GESAMT DEUTSCHE FRAGEN

Bonn, West Germany

BUREAU DU INTERNATIONAL DE TRAVAIL

Geneva International Office, Geneva

CALIFORNIA (State of)

Sacramento, California

THE CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

645 West Tenth St., Claremont, California

CALIFORNIA FISHERIES LABORATORY

Division of Fish and Game, Terminal Island Station
San Pedro, California

CALIFORNIA-TEXAS OIL COMPANY, LTD.

380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Berkeley 4, California

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

Cambridge, England

CAMPBELL FOUNDATION

Trust Co. of Georgia Bldg. Atlanta 3, Georgia

CANADA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

46 Elgin St., Ottawa, Canada

CANADIAN CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION

Merit Publishing Co., Ltd.

P.O. Box 1066, Postal Station, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
c/o Main Library, Ottawa, Canada

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
Information Division, Ottawa, Canada

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING AND STATIONARY
Ottawa, Canada

CANADIAN MUSIC CENTRE
559 Ave. Road, Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada

CANBERRA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
P.O. Box No. 197 Canberra City 4 S. A.C.T., Australia

CANTERBURY MUSEUM
Christchurch, New Zealand

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK
589 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE
700 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
1530 P. St., N. W. Washington 5, D.C.

CATHOLIC ANTHROPOLOGICAL CONFERENCE
Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C.

THE CATHOLIC MEDICAL MISSION BOARD, INC.
10 West 17th Street, New York 11, N.Y.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
Anthropological Quarterly, Washington 17, D.C.

CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

CELLAR BOOK SHOP
Box 6 College Park Station, Detroit 21, Michigan

CENTENARY CULTURE COUNCIL
Tokyo Bukyo Bldg., No. 147 Kamagone-Kawlfajimaecho Bunkyo-ku,
Tokyo, Japan

CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL RECREATION
6 Bedford Square, London W.C. 1, England

CENTRAL DAILY NEWS
Taipei, Taiwan

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

F.W. CHESIDRE PTY. LTD.

338 Little Collins St., Melbourne C. 1, Australia

CHEST AND HEART BULLETIN

Tavistock House, North Tavistock Square, London W.C. 1, England

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Department of Anthropology, Philippine Studies Program
Chicago, Illinois

CHINA (Government of)

Taipei, Taiwan

CHINA GOVERNMENT INFORMATION OFFICE

1709 Chung Ning St., Taipei, Taiwan

THE CHINA NEWS AND PUBLICATION SERVICE, LTD.

86 Hwai Ning St., Taipei Taiwan

CHINESE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

59 Kuan China Road, Taipei, Taiwan

CHINESE ASSOCIATION FOR THE UNITED NATIONS

15 Chuan Chow St., Taipei, Taiwan

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY

Boston, Massachusetts

CHU LIEU (Main Current) SOCIETY

c/o Research Department of Modern Thought
P.O. Box 3277 Kowloon, Hongkong

CITIZEN CLEARING HOUSE

Law Center of New York University
New York 3, N.Y.

CITY LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

City Hall, Durban P.O. Box 917
Union of South Africa

CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Lisbon, Portugal

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Fifth Division, Cleveland, Ohio

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

FORSYTH CLINIC
Forsyth City, Georgia

FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF CYCLES
9 East 77th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

FRANCE-ASIE
93 rue d'Ormay, Saigon, South Vietnam

FREEDOM HOUSE BOOKSHELF
20 West Fourth St., New York 18, N.Y.

THE FREEMAN
240 Madison Ave., New 16, N.Y.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION
Montpellier, Vermont

FREMONT RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.
45 South Mentor Ave., Pasadena 1, California

FRIENDS OF THE DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, INC.
5201 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan

FUND FOR THE REPUBLIC
60 East Forty-Second Street, New York 17, N.Y.

THE GAVEL OF SIGMA DELTA RHO
School of Speech, Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois

GAYLORD BROTHERS, INC.
155 Gifford St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS
1734 N Street, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
Detroit 2, Michigan

GM FOLKS
General Motors Building
Detroit 2, Michigan

GEORGIA WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION
120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.

GESCHAFSTELLE: KETTERHAUS G.M.B.H.
Koln, Bernhard-Letterhays, Stratz 26, Germany

GIUSEPPI MEDICI
Antes de la Marisma
Roma, Italia

THE GOVERNOR OF TOKYO (Office)
1, 3-Chome, Marunbuchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo Japan

GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC ACADEMY
Ryerson Library Bldg.,
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

THE GRAYSON FOUNDATION
250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

GUENTHER PUBLISHING COMPANY
86 Trinity Place, New York 6, N.Y.

GUOZI SHUDIAN
38 Suchon Hutung, Peking, China

**HAMBURGISHCES WELT WIRTSSAFT FUR WELT WIRTHCRAFT
UND DER UNIVERSITAT KIEL**
Hamburg, Germany

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
Cambridge, Massachusetts

HAWAII LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Honolulu, Hawaii

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Honolulu, Hawaii

HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE CO., LTD.
Drawer 3380, Honolulu 1, Hawaii

HAWAIIAN SERVICE
P.O. Box 235, Honolulu, Hawaii

THE EDWARD W. HAZEN FOUNDATION
400 Prospect Street, New Haven 11, Connecticut

HEADQUARTERS OF THE GREAT RELIGION -----
EARTH
12th Uchi-ando-ji Machidon 1st
Higashi-ku, Osaka, Japan

WILD HEERBRUG, LTD.
Heerbrug, Switzerland

HEMISPHERE
Box 3879, G.P.O.
Sidney, Australia

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF KOREA
1 Sechongno, Chongro-ku
Seoul, Korea

HONGKONG ROYAL OBSERVATORY
Hongkong

HOOKEE ELECTROCHEMICAL CO.
Niagara Falls, New York

JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS
Baltimore 18, Maryland

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Baltimore 18, Maryland

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY
San Marino 9, California

IBERO-AMERICANA DE SEGURIDAD SOCIAL
Madrid, Spain

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY
Springfield, Illinois

THE ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM
Springfield, Illinois

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Urbana, Illinois

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS
Azad Bhavan, Indraprastha Estate
New Delhi, India

INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION
301 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Philadelphia

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Blommington, Indiana

INDONESIA UNIVERSITY
Institute of Economics and Social Research
Djl. Salamba 4, Djakarta, Indonesia

UNIVERSITAS INDONESIA
Djakarta, Indonesia

INDONESIAN MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
Djakarta, Indonesia

**INSTITUT DANOIS DES ECHANGES INTERNATIONAUX DE
PUBLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES ET LITTERAIRES**
Biblliotheque Royal
Copenhagen, Denmark

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES
25 Russel Square, London, England

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
800 Second Avenue at 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

INSTITUTE OF LABOUR STUDIES
Tel Aviv, Israel

INSTITUTO DE CULTURA HISPANICA
Avenida de los Reyes Catolicos, Cludad Unniversitaria
Madrid — 3, Spain

INSTITUTO IBERO-AMERICANO DE GOTENBURGO
Vasajatan 3, Goteborg, Suecia

INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES ESTETICAS
Argentina 17, Mexico D.F.

INSTITUTO LINGUISTICO
Herpes No. 53
Mexico, D.F.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GAME, FISH AND CONSER-
VATION COMMISSION**
State Capital, St., Paul 1, Minnesota

**INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND
DEVELOPMENT**
Washington 25, D.C.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION
Geneva, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS
Geneva, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENT CLUB
Upper Dublin, High School
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
The High Peace Palace
The Hague, Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD
13 West 54th St., New York 19, N.Y.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
Munich, Germany

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL UNION
Department of Geography, McGill University
Montreal 2, Quebec, Canada

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Washington D.C.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY LIBRARY
Des Moines, Iowa

INTERNATIONAL PEASANT UNION
Hotel Bryant, Broadway & 54 St., New York, N.Y.

INTERNATIONAL ROAD FEDERATION
1023 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR GENERAL SEMANTICS
400 West North Ave., Chicago, Illinois

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL EDUCATION CENTRE
New Delhi, India

INTERNATIONAL UNION
United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Workers of America
2457 E. Washington, Indianapolis 7, Indianapolis

INTERNATIONAL UNION
United Automobiles Workers of America
429 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

IOWA LIBRARY
Des Moines, Iowa

IOWA STATE TRAVELLING LIBRARY
Des Moines, Iowa

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND
49 Merion Square, Dublin, Ireland

JAPAN FAO ASSOCIATION
15 Takeshitache, Shibaya-ku
Tokyo, Japan

JAPAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
Higher Education and Science Bureau
Science Section, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

JAPAN PUBLICATION TRADING CO., LTD.
1 Saruzakuchō 1-Chōme
Kanda, Chiyodaku, Tokyo, Japan

JAPAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
561 Marinouchi Bldg., Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

JERSEY STATE TOURIST INFORMATION BUREAU
Jersey, Channel Islands

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION
25 Nan Hai Road, JCRR Bldg., Taipei, Taiwan

KAIKOKU HYAKUNEN KINEN BUNKA JOGYOKAI
(The Centenary Cultural Council)
No. 147 Kamagone-Kamifujimiseche, Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo, Japan

**KANSAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL AND APPLIED
SCIENCE**
Manhattan, Kansas

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Manhattan, Kansas

KANSAS TRAVELLING LIBRARIES COMMISSION
Topeka, Kansas

KANSAS UNIVERSITY
Lawrence, Kansas

KEIO UNIVERSITY
International Liaison Department
Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan

KELLOGG FOUNDATION

258 Champion St., Battle Creek, Michigan

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Charlottstown, Prince Edward Island, Canada

KENTUCKY (Commonwealth)

Frankfort, Kentucky

KEYSTONE CLASS

First Methodist Church

McAllen, Texas

UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

Hamburg — 36, Postrasse

West Germany

KOHLER COMPANY

Kohler, Wisconsin

KOREAN MISSION IN JAPAN

Tokyo Japan

KOREAN PACIFIC PRESS

1620 Eye St., N.W. Washington, D.C.

KOREAN TRADERS ASSOCIATIONS

123, 2-Ka, Namdaimunro, Chung-ku Seoul, Korea

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION OF AMERICAN CYANID CO.

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

LI FOUNDATION

233 Broadway, Rm. 4104, New York 7, N.Y.

LIBRAIRIE D' AMERIQUE ET D' ORIENT

Adrien-Madisonnewe II, rue Saint-Sulpice, Paris 6^e

France

LIBRARY BINDING INSTITUTE

10 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts

LIBRERIA DOSSAT

Plaza de Santa Ana 8

Madrid, España

LIBRERIA DE PORRUA HERMANOS Y CIA, S.A.
Esq. Argentina y Justo Sierra Apartado 7990, Mexico 1, D.F.

LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE, CO.
Fort Wayne, Indiana

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
London, W.C. 1, England

LITHUANIAN AMERICAN COUNCIL
233 Broadway, N.Y.

LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE
Long Beach, California

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY
385 Flatbush Avenue Ext.,
Brooklyn 1, New York, N.Y.

LONGMANS GREEN AND COMPANY
London, England

LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM
Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7, California

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

LOWELL TEXTILE INSTITUTION
Textile and Colonial Ave., Lowell, Massachusetts

LUDWIG MISSIONS VEREIN
Bonn, West Germany

THE MACMILLAN CO. PUBLISHERS
60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE MADRID
Madrid, Spain

MAHELONA PATIENTS ASSOCIATION
Mahelona Hospital, Kapa, Hawaii

MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Central Library, St. Peter's Square
Manchester 2, England

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
College of Business and Public Administration
Madison, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS (Commonwealth of)
Boston, Massachusetts

**MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS**
Cambridge 3rd, Massachusetts

MASSACHUSETTS LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
341 State House, Boston, Massachusetts

McGILL UNIVERSITY
Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada

MEAD JOHNSON (Nutritional and Pharmaceutical Products)
2404 Pennsylvania, Evansville, Indiana

MEMO LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
1026-27 St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

METROPOLITAN BOOK COMPANY, INC.
1 Faiz Bazar , New Delhi, India

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
East Lansing, Michigan

THE MILFORD CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Horan Walker Products
333 North Foothill Road
Beverly Hills, California

MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO
Direccion de Gabinete, Seccion de Information y Publicaciones
Republic of Venezuela
Caracas, Venezuela

MINISTRY OF MINERAL RESOURCES
Geological Survey Dept.
P.O. Box 410 Khartoun, Sudan

MINISTRY OF RECONSTRUCTION
Republic of Korea
Seoul, Korea

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

X
271

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
Columbia, Missouri

ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

MONTPELIER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Montpelier, Vermont

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
P.O. Box 80, Tel-Aviv, Israel

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL LITORAL BIBLIOTECA
Sta. Fe, Argentina

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Constitution Ave. & 21st St., Washington 25, D.C.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
National Archives and Records Service
General Service Administration, Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND COUNCIL OF BUSINESS SCHOOLS
2400 16th Street, N.W. Washington 9, D.C.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MOTOR BUS OPERATORS
2400 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION
OF TUBERCULOSIS**
Tavistock Square, London, W.C. 1, England

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
1201 Sixteen St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS CENTER
29 Nanhai Road, Taipei Taiwan, China

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS
120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL
Washington, 9, D.C.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
Saigon, Vietnam

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION
800 21st St., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION
315 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
Ottawa, Canada

NATIONAL SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE
907 Ring Bldg., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Washington 25, D.C.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS
Athens, Greece

NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Lincoln, Nebraska

**NETHERLANDS UNIVERSITIES FOUNDATION FOR
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (NUFFIC)**
Nuffic, 27 Molenstraat, The Hague, Netherlands

NEW HAMPSHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION
20 Park St., Concord, N.H.

THE NEW SCHOOL
66 West 12 St., New York 11, N.Y.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Central Park West at 79th St., New York 24, N.Y.

NEW YORK CITY
New York, New York, U.S.A.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Municipal Reference Library
Municipal Bldg., New York 7, N.Y.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Washington, Square, New York 3, N.Y.

NEW ZEALAND MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
Wellington, New Zealand

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

NORTHEAST LOUISIANA STATE COLLEGE
Monroe, Louisiana

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Evanston, Illinois

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., INC.
250 4th Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

NOVA SCOTIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
P.O. Box 1027 Halifax, Nova Scotia

NOVOCAL CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
2911-2923 Atlantic Ave.,
Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Director of Information
Rangoon, Burma

OFFICE OF POLITICAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS
Division of Eastern Political Affairs
Seoul, Korea

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
North High Street, Columbus 10, Ohio

OLD HICKORY BOOKSHOP
Old and Rare Medical Books
Brinklow, Maryland

OTTAWA PUBLIC LIBRARY
114 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Canada

OUTBOARD MARINE
P.O. Box 830 Nassau, N.P. Bahamas

PACIFIC COAST STOCK EXCHANGE
618 South Spring St., Los Angeles 14, California

PACIFIC PRESS PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION
Mountain View, California

PAN-AMERICAN UNION
17th and Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

PAN PACIFIC CHILDREN'S CENTERS, INC.
P.O. Box 853, Santa Monica, California

PARADISE OF THE PACIFIC
P.O. Box 80, Honolulu 10, Hawaii

GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP
Nashville 4, Tennessee

PENNSYLVANIA PRISON SOCIETY

311 South Juniper St., Philadelphia 7, Philadelphia

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

3440 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

University Park, Pennsylvania

PERKINS SCHOOL OF THE BLIND

Massachusetts, U.S.A.

**PERMANENT COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL
CONGRESS OF LAY APOSTOLATE**

Piazza, S. Collisto 16, Rome, Italy

N.M. PERYER LTD.

Medical Publishers

Christ Church, New Zealand

PHARMACOPOEIA OF THE U.S.A.

46 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

PHI SIGMA SOCIETY

University of California

Berkeley, California

PHI SIGMA SOCIETY

Denver, Colorado

PHI UPSILON OMICROS

720 North 12 Street, Fargo, North Dakota

PHILIPPINE STAR PRESS

P.O. Box 2648, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, California

PHILIPS LABORATORY

Eindhoven, Holland

PILOT CLUB OF ROCK ISLAND

4201 Seventh Ave., Rock Island, Illinois

PHOENIX ACADEMY OF BEAUTY CULTURE

Phoenix, Arizona

E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.

Wilmington 98, Delaware

POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU

1507 M. Street, Washington 5, D.C.

PRESS AND INFORMATION OFFICE

Federal Republic of Germany
Deutscher Bundes-Verlag GmbH
Bonn 1, Germany

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Princeton, New Jersey

PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Providence, Rhode Island

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Research Services, Box 386, A.G. P.O.
Adelaide, South Australia

PUBLICACIONES ESPAÑOLAS FERNANDO EL SANTO

20 Madrid, Spain

UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB

Lahore, Pakistan

REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY

1920 Lorne St., Regina Saskatchewan, Canada

REMINGTON RAND

Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
315 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

THE REPORTER

220 East 42nd St., New York 7, N.Y.

REPUBLICAN CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

1625 Eye St., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

REVISTA ROTARIA

35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois

REYNOLDS METAL COMPANY

General Sales Office
2500, Third St., Louisville 1 Kentucky

ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY

Rockford, Illinois

ROCKFORD SENIOR WEST HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY

Rockford, Illinois

ROCKY MOUNTAIN METAL PRODUCT CO.

Denver, 1, Colorado

ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
1615 North Adams, Hutchinson, Kansas

THE RUNGE PRESS LTD.
Ottawa, Canada

DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH
730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

THE RUSSIAN REVIEW
215 West 23 St., New York 11, N.Y.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
New Brunswick, New Jersey

RUSSEL SAGE FOUNDATION
New York, N.Y.

SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
San Diego 15, California

**SAN SALVADOR: REPUBLICA DE SECRETARIA DE
INFORMACION DE LA PRESIDENCIA**
San Salvador, Central America

SANTO DOMINGO UNIVERSIDAD DE BIBLIOTECA
Trujillo, R.D.

SAVINGS BANKS ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
110 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

SEABURY WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
600 Haven St., Evanston, Illinois

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION DIVISION (Science Section)
Higher Education and Science Bureau
Tokyo, Japan

SCIENTIFIC TEMPERANCE FEDERATION
12 N. Third St., Columbus 15, Ohio

SECRETARIAT OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE
The General Secretary
Estate-Hans, Mollwaldplatz 5, Vienna IV, Austria

SENIOR CITIZENS OF AMERICA
1129 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

THE SIAM SOCIETY

60 Asoka Road, Bankapi
Bangkok, Thailand

SILVER BURDETT CO.

45 East 17th St., New York, N.Y.

SINGAPORE (Government of)

Singapore

THE SIXTIES PRESS

Dln House, Madlson
Minnesota

JOHN E. SJOSTROM CO.

1717 North 10th St., Phila. 22, Pennsylvania

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Division of Publications
Washington, D.C.

SOCIETY OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY OF SOCIAL ISSUES

Association Press
291 Broadway, New York 17, N.Y.

SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

774 Church St., East Arcadia, Praetoria

SOUTH DAKOTA FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION

Pierre, South Dakota

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Field & Laboratory, Dallas, Texas

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION

Bo. 5254 G. P.O.
Sidney, Australia

SOUTH PLAINS NAVY MOTHERS

Club No. 341, Lubbock, Texas

SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY

1330 Howard St., San Francisco, California

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

Carbondale, Illinois

SPIRITUAL MOBILIZATION

P.O. Box 877, San Jacinto, California

W.E. SPRENGNETHER INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
4567 Swan Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

STANFORD MEDICAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
2398 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15, California

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Stanford, California

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
Stanford, California

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON
Pullman, Washington

STATE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA
Vermillion, South Dakota

STETCHERT-HAFNER, INC. and HAFNER PUBLISHING CO.
31 East 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.

SUMMER INSTITUTE OF LINGUISTICS
P.O. Box 1960, Sta. Ana, California

SUPERET PRESS
2516 West Third Street
Los Angeles 57, California

SURINAM FOREST SERVICE
Paramanibo, P.O. Box 436
Surinam (South America)

RALPH C. SUTRO CO.
4900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

SWEETS AND ZEITLINGER
Kazergracht 471 — Amsterdam

THE SWIMMING TIMES
4 Waddon Park Ave.,
Croydon, Great Britain

SWIMMING WORLD
P.O. Box 2003 Yale Station
New Haven Connecticut

SYNCHROSCOPE
The Detroit Edison Co.
Detroit 26, Michigan

TAFT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

2901 N.W., 23rd St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

THE TEMPERANCE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Westerville, Ohio

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Austine 12, Texas

THEOSOPHICAL MOVEMENT

Theosophy Company

51 Mahatma Ghandi Road, Bombay, India

THIRD CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTISTS

Los Angeles, California

THOMASVILLE JUNIOR FEDERATED WOMEN'S CLUBS

Thomasville, California

TIGER'S EYE PUBLISHING CO.

274 Bleacher St., New York 14, N.Y.

TOKYO CAR MANUFACTURING LTD.

Tokyo, Japan

TOKYO METROPOLITAN OFFICE

Archives and Documents Section

Tokyo, Japan

THE TRAFFIC FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Rm. 218 The Sun Life Bldg., Montreal, Canada

TRIBUNE DE NATIONS

150 Champs Elysees, Paris Ville, France

TWIN COAST NEWSPAPERS

Journal of Commerce, New York 13, N.Y.

UKRANIAN CONGRESS COMMITTEE OF AMERICA

50 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.

UNESCO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Ottawa, Canada

UNESCO SCIENCE COOPERATION-OFFICE FOR LATIN AMERICA

Boulevard Antigarr, 1320, Montivideo, Uruguay

UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORPORATION

Electro Metallurgical Co.

30 East, 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

UNION OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Service Center for International Non-Governmental Organizations
Palais D'Egmont, Bruxelles

UNITED ISRAEL WORLD UNION

507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

UNITED NATIONS WORLD

317 East 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.

U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Technical Information Extension
P.O. Box 62, Lake Ridge, Tennessee

U.S. BUREAU OF CENSUS

Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION

Department of Health, 125 Worth St.
Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Washington D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Office of the Chief of Civil Affairs and Military Government
Washington 25, D.C.

**U.S. FIELD SEMINAR ON LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES FOR
JAPANESE LIBRARIANS**

2 Toritza Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Office of Education, Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Women's Bureau
14th St., and Constitution Ave.
Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR LIBRARY

Washington 25, D.C.

X
281

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Constitution Ave., Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NO. 2
Taipeh, Taiwan, Free China

U.S. NAVY DEPARTMENT
Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Office of Public Health
Washington 25, D.C.

U.S. RUBBER CO.
Public Relations Department
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Bureau of Accounts (Fiscal Service)
Washington 25, D.C.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILM
313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Michigan

VASSAR COLLEGE ASSOCIATE ALUMNAE
73 Main St., Brattleboro, Vermont

LA VERITE
46 Rue de l'Arbro-Sec
Paris (1er), France

VERMONT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION
Montpelier, Vermont

VERMONT STATE LIBRARY
Division of Documents
Montpelier, Vermont

VETERAN GUERRILLA
326 L. St., Sacramento, California

VETERAN GUERRILLA
Santiniketan, India

WALTER LEAGUE
Mount Morris, Illinois

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Seattle 5, Washington

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY
Seattle 5, Washington

WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY
Wellesley 81, Massachusetts

**WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL
RESEARCH INCORPORATED**
41 East 71 Street, New York 21, N.Y.

WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS LTD.
Periodicals Division, Perth, Western, Australia

WESTERN PACIFIC CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
1430 Elliot Ave., West, Seattle, Washington

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
10940 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland 6, Ohio

WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
731 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Philadelphia

THE H. W. WILSON CO.
950 University Ave., New York 52, N.Y.

WISCONSIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION
Madison, Wisconsin

WOMEN'S FELLOWSHIP
Auburndale Congregational Church
Auburndale, Massachusetts

WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA FIELD ENTERPRISES, INC.
Educational Division
Merchandise Mart, Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois

WORLD BROTHERHOOD
43 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.

**WORLD CONFEDERATION OF ORGANIZATIONS OF THE
TEACHING PROFESSION**
1201 16th St., N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE
Estate-Haug, Mollwaldplatz 5
Vienna IV, Austria

WORLD FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
19 Manchester St., London W. 1, England

WORLD HEALTH
Geneva, Switzerland

WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE OF CANADA
Canadian Consulate General
43 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada

WRIGHT JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
3400 North Austin Ave., Chicago 34, Illinois

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY
Antigonish, Nova Scotia

YALE UNIVERSITY
New Haven 11, Connecticut

YAWATA IRON & STEEL COMPANY
Tokyo, Japan

THE ZONTA CLUB BOISE
P.O. Box 1998, Boise, Idaho

ADDITIONAL LIST

NOTE: The following foreign institutions (55) are known to be rendering assistance programs to the Philippines but in view of the incomplete data regarding their respective programs, it is regrettable that we could only mention them.

GOVERNMENTAL:

1. Pakistan
2. Spain

NON-GOVERNMENTAL:

(Non-Religious-Voluntary)

1. Agricultural Missions
2. American Jesuit Missionary Association
3. International Science Foundation
4. Maternity Center Association
5. National Tuberculosis Association
6. Operation Handclasp
7. Zonta International

(Religious-Catholic-Voluntary)

1. Brothers of the Sacred Heart
2. Order of the Carmelite Fathers
3. Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
4. Society of Foreign Mission of Quebec
5. Missionaries of Our of Lady of La Salle
6. Marist Brothers of the School
7. Mill Hill Missionaries
8. Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
9. Congregation of the Passionate Fathers
10. Scarboro Foreign Mission Society
11. Society of St. Paul
12. Congregacion del 'Assomption de Notre Dame (R.A.)
13. Congregation of the Missionary Benedictine Sisters
14. Congregation of the Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (M.I.C.)
15. Discalced Carmelite Missionary Sisters
16. Sisters-Servants of the Holy Ghost of Perpetual Adoration
17. Congregation of the "Sievras de San Jose"
18. Congregation of the "Hijas de Jesus" (F.I.)
19. Missionary Sisters of St. Columban
20. Dominican Sisters of the Infant Jesus
21. Sisters of St. Joseph of Newark (C.S.J.)
22. Canossians Daughters of Charity
23. Sisters of Mercy (R.S.M.)

24. Sisters "Oblates of the Holy Ghost"
25. Sisters Plus Disciples of the Divine Master (P.D.)
26. Daughters of Mary Help of Christians (F.M.A.)
27. Daughters of Mary of the Assumption (F.M.A.)
28. Carmelitas de Ntra. de las Maravillas y San Jose
29. Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries (S.C.M.M.)

(Religious-Non-Catholic-Voluntary)

1. American Baptist Foreign Mission Society
2. Anchor Bay Evangelistic Association
3. Associated Gospel Mission
4. Baptist General Conference
5. Berean Mission
6. Christian Missions in Many Lands, Ltd.
7. Church of God, Missions Department
8. General Baptist Foreign Mission Society
9. General Council of the Congregational Christian Churches
10. General Council of the Assemblies of God
11. General Missionary Board Free Methodist Church of North America
12. International Church of the Foursquare Gospel
13. Schwenkfelder Church
14. Soul Clinic International
15. Things to Come Mission, Inc.
16. Board for World Missions, Lutheran Church Missouri Synod
17. Voice of China and Asia, Inc.

APPENDIX A **Summary of Inception of Assistance Among** **the Institutions Giving Major Technical Assistance**

The following is the pattern of the time wave of technical assistance to the Philippines of the 119 institutions/agencies covered in the Survey which are rendering major technical assistance to the country:

Governmental:	Start of Assistance
United Nations and Specialized Agencies*	1947
United Nations Children's Fund	1947
U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines	1948
Plan for Cooperative Economic Development of South and South-East Asia (Colombo Plan)	1949
Department of Foreign Affairs (France)	1950
Agency for International Development (Formerly ICA)	1951
Netherlands Office for International Technical Assistance)	1951
Union Ministry of Education (India)	1953
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Italy)	1955
South-East Asia Treaty Organization	1957
Government of the Federal Republic of Germany	1957
Department of International Cooperation (Israel)	1959
The United Arab Republic	1959
Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West	1961
Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation (Switzerland)	1961
Non-Governmental:	
Non-Religious	
The American National Red Cross	1905
International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association of the U.S.A. and Canada**	1911
The Newberry Library	1911
University of Michigan (Levi Barbour Scholarship)	1915
The Rockefeller Foundation	1921
World Young Women's Christian Association	1926
Boy Scouts of America	1936
The Lisle Fellowship, Inc.	1936
Meals for Millions Foundation	1946
Research Corporation	1947
American Association of University Women Educational Foundation	1947
Girl Scouts of the United States of America	1947

* Locally comes from nine sources namely: UN, ILO, FAO, UNESCO, ICAO, WHO, WMO, ITU and IAEA.

** Assistance Program to the Philippines terminated in 1957.

X
287

Exchange Visitors Program	1948
Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere, Inc.	1949
National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc.	1950
American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc.	1950
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation	1950
The Asia Foundation	1951
China Medical Board of New York, Inc.	1952
Magazines for Friendship, Inc.	1952
American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc.	1954
Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc.	1954
Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.	1954
World Neighbors, Inc.	1954
Altrusa International, Inc.	1955
American Field Service for International Scholarships	1956
Catholic Relief Services-NWC	1957
International Recreation Association	1957
Save the Children Federation, Inc.	1958
Medical Library Association, Inc.*	1958
Population Council	1958
Federation of British Industries	1959
Ford Foundation	1960
Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc.	1960
Foster Parents' Plan, Inc.	1961
Siswa Lokantara Foundation	1961

Religious Catholic and Non-Catholic

Franciscan Fathers (Spanish Province)	1577
Society of Jesus (S.J.)	1581
Order de San Agustin (O.S.A.)	1585
Order of Friars Preachers (O.P.)	1587
Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine (O.R.S.A.)	1606
Congregation of the Mission (C.M.)	1862
Padres Capuchinos (O.F.M. Cap.)	1886
Order of St. Benedict (O.S.B.)	1895
Commission on Ecumenical Missions and Relations of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	1898
American Bible Society	1899
Division of World Missions of the Board of Mission of the Methodist Church	1901
United Church Board for World Ministries	1903
The Christian and Missionary Alliance	1904
Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (C.I.C.M.)	1907
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc.	1908
Society of the Divine Word (S.V.D.)	1909
Evangelical United Brethren Board	1910
Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine	1910
Christian Brothers Provincialate (U.S.)	1911

* Assistance Program to the Philippines to terminate in 1968.

Oblates of St. Joseph (O.S.J.)	1915
American Leprosy Missions, Inc.	1924
Maryknoll Missioners of St. Dominic, Inc.	1926
United Christian Missionary Society	1926
Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc.	1927
Maryknoll Missioners (M.M.)	1927
Society of St. Columban (S.S.C.)	1929
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society	1931
Pilgrim Holiness Church	1935
Salvation Army	1937
Far Eastern Gospel Crusade	1947
Christian Catholic Church	1948
Christian Children's Fund, Inc.	1948
Far East Broadcasting Co., Inc.	1948
Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc.	1948
Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention	1950
China Inland Missionary Fellowship	1951
Board for World Missions of the Reformed Church of America	1951
Salesian Society of St. John Bosco (S.D.B.)	1951
The Evangelical Free Church Mission	1952
New Tribes Mission	1952
Franciscan Fathers (St. Anthony's Province of Venice, Italy)	1952
Franciscan Fathers (U.S. Province of the Assumption of B.V.M.)	1952
International Child Evangelism Fellowship	1952
Overseas Crusades	1953
American Advent Mission Society, Inc.	1954
Discalced Carmelite Fathers (O.C.D.)	1954
International Christian Leprosy Mission	1954
Evangelical Bible Church	1955
Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society	1955
International Missionary Society	1955
Department of Service Projects, Unitarian Universalist Association	1956
Franciscan Fathers (U.S. Province of St. Barbara)	1956
Franciscan Fathers (U.S. Province of St. John the Baptist)	1956
Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc.	1957
Christian Literature Crusade	1957
Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc.	1959
Church World Service	1960

NOTE: The dates when the International Mass Education Movement and the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council started giving assistance to the Philippines could not be definitely known as no information was available.

APPENDIX B

Summary of Types of Major Technical Assistance Rendered by Foreign Institutions

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS/AGENCIES	ADVISORY	TRAINING	COMMODITY	OPERATIONAL	OTHERS
Agency for International Aid	x	x	x	x	x
Altrusa International, Inc.		x			
American Advent Mission Society, Inc.	x	x	x	x	
American Association of University Women Educational Foundation		x			
American Bible Society	x	x	x		
American Field Service for International Scholarships		x			
American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc.	x	x	x		
American Leprosy Missions, Inc.			x		
The American National Red Cross	x	x	x	x	
American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc.		x	x	x	
Asia Foundation	x	x			
Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc.	x	x	x	x	
Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc.	x	x	x	x	x
Board for World Missions of the Reformed Church of America	x	x	x	x	
Boy Scouts of America	x	x	x		
Catholic Relief Services-NCWC		x	x		x
Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West		x			
China Inland Mission Overseas Missionary Fellowship	x	x	x	x	
China Medical Board of New York, Inc.	x	x	x		
Christian Brothers Provincialate	x	x		x	
Christian Catholic Church	x	x	x	x	
Christian Children's Fund, Inc.		x		x	
Christian Literature Crusade	x	x	x		
The Christian and Missionary Alliance	x	x		x	
Church World Service			x	x	
Commission on Ecumenical Missions and Relations of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	x	x	x	x	
Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary	x		x	x	
Congregation of the Mission	x	x			x

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS/AGENCIES	ADVISORY	TRAINING	COMMODITY	OPERATIONAL	OTHERS
Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc.	x	x	x		
Lisle Fellowship, Inc.	x	x		x	
Magazines for Friendship, Inc.			x		
Maryknoll Missioners	x	x	x	x	
Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic	x	x		x	x
Meals for Millions Foundation			x	x	
Medical Library Association, Inc.		x	x		
University of Michigan (Barbour Scholarship)		x			
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Italy)	x	x			
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc.	x		x		x
Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine	x	x	x	x	
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council	x				
National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc.		x			
Netherlands Office for International Technical Assistance	x	x			
The Newberry Library	x				x
New Tribes Mission	x	x	x	x	
Oblates of St. Joseph	x	x	x	x	x
Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation (Switzerland)	x	x			
Orden de San Agustin	x	x	x		x
Order of Friars Preachers	x	x		x	
Order of the Recollects of St. Augustine	x	x		x	x
Order of St. Benedict	x		x	x	
Overseas Crusade, Inc.	x	x		x	
Padres Capuchinos	x	x		x	x
Pilgrim Holiness Church	x	x	x	x	
Plan for Cooperative Economic Development of South and South-East Asia (Colombo Plan)	x	x	x		
Population Council	x	x			
Research Corporation	x		x		
Rockefeller Foundation		x			x
Salesian Society of St. John Bosco	x				x
Salvation Army	x	x	x	x	
Save the Children Federation, Inc.	x	x	x		
Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc.	x	x	x		
Siswa Lokantara Foundation		x			
Society of St. Columban	x			x	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS/AGENCIES					
	ADVISORY	TRAINING	COMMODITY	OPERATIONAL	OTHERS
Society of the Divine Word	x	x	x	x	x
Society of Jesus	x	x		x	x
South-East Asia Treaty Organization	x	x	x		
Union Ministry of Education (India)		x			
The United Arab Republic	x	x	x		
United Christian Missionary Society	x	x	x	x	
United Church Board for World Ministries	x	x	x	x	
United Nations Children's Fund		x	x		
United Nations and Specialized Agencies*	x	x	x	x	
U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines	x	x			
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society	x	x	x		
World Neighbors, Inc.	x	x			
World Young Women's Christian Association	x	x		x	

* Actually comes from the nine (9) sources, namely: U.N., ILO, FAO, UNESCO; ICAB, WHO, WMO; ITU; IAEA.

APPENDIX C

Area of Operation in the Philippines of Foreign Catholic Institutions Giving Major Technical Assistance

Archdiocese of Manila	Diocese of San Fernando
Bulacan	Pampanga
Cavite	Bataan
Rizal	Parts of Tarlac and Nueva Ecija
Archdiocese of Nueva Segovia	
Ilocos Sur	Diocese of Lucena
La Union	Quezon
	Marinduque
Archdiocese of Caceros	
Camarines Norte	Diocese of Lipa
Camarines Sur	Laguna
	Batangas
Archdiocese of Jaro	
Antique	Diocese of Legaspi
Iloilo	Albay Catanduanes
Archdiocese of Cebu	
Cebu	Diocese of Sorsogon
	Sorsogon
Archdiocese of Cagayan de Oro	Masbate
Oriental Misamis	
Bukidnon	Diocese of Capiz
	Romblon
Archdiocese of Zamboanga	
Zamboanga del Norte	Diocese of Calbayog
Zamboanga del Sur	Northern Samar
Diocese of Laoag	
Ilocos Norte	Diocese of Borongan
	Southern Samar
Diocese of Tuguegarao	
Cagayan	Diocese of Bacolod
Isabela	Negros Occidental
Nueva Vizcaya	
	Diocese of Dumaguete
Diocese of Lingayen-Dagupan	Negros Oriental
Pangasinan	
Parts of Tarlac	Diocese of Tagbilaran
Nueva Ecija	Bohol

Diocese of Surigao
Surigao
Agusan

Vicariate of the Mt. Province
Mt. Province

Vicariate of Calapan
Oriental Mindoro
Occidental Mindoro

Vicariate of Jolo
Jolo

Prelature of Batanes
Babuyan Islands

Prelature of Bangued
Abra

Prelature of Iba
Zambales

Prelature of Infanta
Sub-province of Aurora

Prelature of Ozamis
Occidental Misamis
Lanao

Prelature of Cotabato
Northern Cotabato

Prelature of Marbel
Southern Cotabato

Prelature of Davao
Davao

APPENDIX D

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
University of the Philippines
MANILA

Tel. 5-63-78

P.O. Box 474

Cable Address: IPAUP

SURVEY OF FOREIGN ASSISTANCE-GIVING INSTITUTIONS/AGENCIES TO THE PHILIPPINES

I. IDENTIFICATION OF INSTITUTION/AGENCY

1. Name of Institution/Agency _____

Address _____

2. Head of Institution/Agency and position _____

3. How would you classify your Institution/Agency?

Governmental

_____ International (e.g., U.N.
and its Specialized Agencies)

_____ Multi-national or multi-lateral
(e.g., Colombo Plan)

_____ Regional (e.g., SEATO)

_____ Bi-national or bilateral

Non-Governmental

_____ Non-religious-educational

_____ Non-religious-charitable

_____ Others-non-religious
(please specify)

_____ Religious-Catholic

_____ Religious-non-Catholic
(please specify)

4. When did your Institution/Agency first start giving assistance to the Philippines? (Please specify exact date) _____

5. What is (are) the formal basis (bases) for the assistance given by your Institution/Agency to the Philippines? [e.g., the Cooperative American Relief to Everywhere (CARE) Assistance Program to the Philippines is based on a bilateral agreement between the Philippines and the United States].

Legal Basis (Bases)	Others (please specify)
_____ Statutes	_____
_____ Bilateral agreements	_____
_____ Regional agreements	_____
_____ Membership in an International Organization	_____

6. Please specify the general aims or objectives of your Institution/ Agency. [Kindly enclose a copy of your brochure if available]

7. Please describe briefly how the assistance project(s) is (are) determined. [Assistance project refers to the particular aid or assistance under the Assistance Program to the Philippines of a foreign Institution/Agency. e.g., CARE Radio Assistance Project]

8. Who is (are) the person(s) responsible for the Planning of the assistance project(s)?

Name	Position
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

9. Who is(are) the persons(s) responsible for the Administration of the assistance project(s)?

Name	Position
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

X
297

10. Is there a branch office of your Institution/Agency in the Philippines responsible for the administration of the assistance project(s)?

_____ Yes

_____ No

If NO, what office in the Philippines is responsible for the administration of the assistance (project(s) of your Institution/Agency?

Name of Office _____

Head and position _____

Address _____

Phone No(s). _____

11. How are the financial arrangements of the assistance project(s) carried out?

_____ Direct transfer of funds

_____ Direct transfer of commodities

_____ Others (please specify)

11-a. Annual financial arrangements in terms of (U.S.) dollars: (Post-war data or since the start of assistance of the Institution/Agency, whichever is the latter)

Year	Amount of direct transfer of funds	Amount of direct transfer of commodities	Others (please specify)	Source(s)

II. TYPES OF (Assistance) ACTIVITIES

12. Types of Advisory activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving.

_____ Individual Experts or Associations

_____ Groups of Experts Under Joint Contracts

_____ Others (please specify)

12-a. In what field(s) of Advisory activity (activities) is your Institution/Agency giving, indicating also the type(s).

Field(s) of Advisory Activity (Activities)	Type(s) of Advisory Activity (Activities)
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

13. Types of Training activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving and the duration for each.

Abroad (please indicate location)	In the Philippines
Fellowships & Scholarships	Fellowships & Scholarships
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Training Institutes	Training Institutes
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Conferences, seminars & workshops	Conferences, seminars & workshops
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Technical documentation and Research	Technical documentation and Research
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Others (please specify)	Others (please specify)
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

13-a. In what field(s) of Training is your Institution/Agency giving, indicating also the nature of the training [i.e. whether training is

X
299

academic (degree giving) or non-academic (non-degree giving) or both]

Field(s) of Training	Nature of Training
_____ Agriculture and Natural Resources	_____
_____ Mining and Industry	_____
_____ Transportation, Public Works and Communications	_____
_____ Labor	_____
_____ Health	_____
_____ Education	_____
_____ Public Administration	_____
_____ Community Development	_____
_____ Training in Atomic Energy	_____
_____ Economic Policy and Development	_____
_____ Others-training (please specify)	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

14. Types of Commodity activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving and the duration for each.

Type(s) of Commodity Activity (Activities)	Duration
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

15. Types of Operational activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is engaged in and the duration for each. [i.e., running of schools, hospitals, clinics, orphanages, etc.]

Types of Operational Activity (Activities)	Duration
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

16. Other activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving and the duration for each.

Other Activity (Activities)	Duration
_____	_____

III. BENEFICIARIES

17. Kindly list down the Philippine Governmental Institution(s)/ Agency (Agencies) and the corresponding official(s) if any who benefited from your assistance program. [Assistance program refers to the sum total of all the assistance projects of a foreign Institution/Agency to the Philippines. e.g., CARE Assistance Program to the Philippines]

**Governmental Institution(s)/
Agency (Agencies)**

**Official(s) [If more than 10,
please indicate the number only]**

18. Kindly list down the Philippine non-Governmental Institution(s)/ Agency (Agencies) and the corresponding individual(s) if any who benefited from your assistance program.

**Non-Governmental Institution(s)/
Agency (Agencies)**

**Individual(s) [If more than 10,
please indicate the number only]**

IV. EVALUATION

19. Have any efforts been made by your Institution/Agency to assess the results of its assistance program to the Philippines? [Standards refer to the criteria resulting in the evaluation of the activities of a foreign Institution/Agency in the Philippines to be used as guidelines in its future operations]

____ Yes

____ No

If YES, what standards have been evolved that could be used as guidelines for future operations of the Institution/Agency in its assistance program to the Philippines? [Kindly enclose also latest literature on evaluation of your Philippine assistance program if available]

20. Has the progress of your Philippine assistance program been checked, occasionally or regularly? If so, by whom? _____

21. Please make any additional remark pertaining to the evaluation of the effectiveness of your Institution/Agency and its object of foreign assistance.

22. Is your Institution/Agency still giving assistance to the Philippines?

_____ Yes

_____ No

If NO, when did it stop? (Please indicate the exact date)

NOTE: Kindly review this Questionnaire whether or not you have missed any question. THANK YOU.

Accomplished by:

NAME (Print)

POSITION

DATE

APPENDIX E

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
University of the Philippines
MANILA

Tel. 5-63-78

P.O. Box 474

Cable Address: IPAUP

SURVEY OF FOREIGN ASSISTANCE-GIVING INSTITUTIONS/AGENCIES TO THE PHILIPPINES

I. IDENTIFICATION OF INSTITUTION/AGENCY

1. Name of Institution/Agency:

Philippine Headquarters _____

Address _____

Foreign Headquarters _____

Address _____

2. Head of Institution/Agency (Philippine Headquarters) and position.

3. How would you classify your Institution/Agency?

Governmental	Non-Governmental
_____ International (e.g., U.N., and its Specialized Agencies)	_____ Non-religious-educational
_____ Multi-national or multi-lateral (e.g., Colombo Plan)	_____ Non-religious-charitable
_____ Regional (e.g., SEATO)	_____ Others-non-religious (please specify) _____
_____ Bi-national or bi-lateral	_____ Religious-Catholic
	_____ Religious-non-Catholic (please specify) _____

4. When did your Institution/Agency first start giving assistance to the Philippines? (Please specify exact date) _____

5. What is (are) the formal basis (bases) for the assistance given by your Institution/Agency to the Philippines? [e.g., the Cooperative American Relief to Everywhere (CARE) Assistance Program to the Philippines is based on a bilateral agreement between the Philippines and the United States.]

Legal Basis (Bases)	Others (please specify)
----- Statutes	_____
----- Bilateral agreements	_____
----- Regional agreements	_____
----- Multilateral agreements	_____
----- Membership in an Inter- national Organization	_____

6. Please specify the general aims or objectives of your Institution/ Agency. (Kindly enclose a copy of your brochure if available)

7. Please describe briefly how the assistance project(s) is (are) determined. [Assistance project refers to the particular aid or assistance under the Assistance Program to the Philippines of a foreign Institution/Agency. [e.g., CARE Radio Assistance Project]

8. Who is (are) the person(s) responsible for the Planning of the project(s)?

Name	Position
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

9. Who is (are) the person(s) responsible for the Administration of the assistance project(s)?

Name	Position
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

10. How are the financial arrangements of the assistance project(s) carried out?

- Direct transfer of funds
- Direct transfer of commodities
- Others (please specify)

10-a. Annual financial arrangements in terms of U.S.) dollars: (Post-war data or since the start of assistance of the Institution/Agency, whichever is the latter)

Year	Amount of direct transfer of funds	Amount of direct transfer of commodities	Others (please specify)	Source(s)

II. TYPES OF (Assistance) ACTIVITIES

11. Types of Advisory activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving.

- _____ Individual Experts or Associations
- _____ Groups of Experts under Joint Contracts
- _____ Others (please specify)

11-a. In what field(s) of Advisory activity (activities) is your Institution/Agency giving, indicating also the type(s).

Field(s) of Advisory Activity (Activities)

Field(s) of Advisory Activity (Activities)

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

12. Types of Training activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving and the duration for each.

Abroad (please indicate location)

In the Philippines

Fellowships & Scholarships

Fellowships & Scholarships

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Training Institutes

Training Institutes

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

X
305

Conferences, seminars & workshops	Conferences, seminars & workshops
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Technical documentation and Research	Technical documentation and Research
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Others (please specify)	Others (please specify)
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

12-a. In what field(s) of Training is your Institution/Agency giving, indicating also the nature of the Training [i.e. whether training is academic (degree giving) or non-academic (non-dégréé giving) or both]

Field(s) of Training	Nature of Training
----- Agriculture and natural Resources	_____
----- Mining and Industry	_____
----- Transportation, Public Works and Communications	_____
----- Labor	_____
----- Health	_____
----- Education	_____
----- Public Administration	_____
----- Community Development	_____
----- Training in Atomic Energy	_____
----- Economic Policy and Development	_____
----- Others-training (please specify)	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

13. Types of Commodity activity (activities) your Institution Agency is giving and the duration for each.

Type(s) of Commodity Activity (Activities)	Duration

14. Types of Operational activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is engaged in and the duration for each. [i.e., running of schools, hospitals, clinics, orphanages, etc...]

Types of Operational Activity (Activities)	Duration

15. Other activity (activities) your Institution/Agency is giving and the duration for each.

Other Activity (Activities)	Duration

III. BENEFICIARIES

16. Kindly list down the Philippine Governmental Institution(s)/ Agency (Agencies) and the corresponding officials(s) if any who benefited from your assistance program. [Assistance program refers to the sum total of all the assistance projects of a foreign Institution/Agency to the Philippines. e.g., CARE Assistance Program to the Philippines]

Governmental Institution(s)/ Agency (Agencies)	Official(s) [If more than 10, please indicate the number only]

17. Kindly list down the Philippine non-Governmental Institution(s)/ Agency (Agencies) and the corresponding individual(s) if any who benefited from your assistance program.

Governmental Institution(s)/ Agency (Agencies)	Official(s) [If more than 10, please indicate the number only]
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

IV. EVALUATION

18. Have any efforts been made by your Institution/Agency to assess the results of its assistance program to the Philippines [Standards, refer to the criteria resulting in the evaluation of the activities of a foreign Institution/Agency in the Philippines to be used as guidelines in its future operations]

_____ Yes

_____ No

If YES, what standards have been evolved that could be used as guidelines for future operations of the Institution/Agency in its assistance program to the Philippines

19. Has the progress of your Philippine assistance program been checked, occasionally or regularly, If so, by whom? _____

20. Please make any additional remark pertaining to the evaluation of the effectiveness of your Institution/Agency and its object of foreign assistance.

21. Is your Institution/Agency still giving assistance to the Philippines?

_____ Yes

_____ No

If NO, when did it stop? (Please indicate the exact date)

NOTE: Kindly review this Questionnaire whether or not you have missed any question. **THANK YOU.**

Accomplished by:

NAME (Print)

POSITION

DATE

INDEX OF AGENCIES

	Page
A	
Academia Hondureña de la Lengua	263
Academie International D' histoire des Sciences	263
AFL Auto Workers	263
Agency for International Development	33
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	263
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.	263
Altrusa International, Inc.	81
American Academy of Opthalmology and Otolaryngology	263
American Advent Mission Society, Inc.	205
American Anthropological Association	263
American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy	263
American Association of Unlversity Women Education Foundation	83
American Association of Colleglate Registrar and Admission Officers	263
American Bar Association	263
American Bible Society	207
American Civil Liberties	263
American Dental Association	263
American Ethical Union	263
American Federation of Labor	263
American Field Service for International Scholarships	85
American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc.	135
American Friends Service Committee	263
American Heart Association	264
American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education, The	264
American Leprosy Missions, Inc.	209.
American Library Association	264
American Microscopical Society	264
American Motors Corporation	264
American National Red Cross, The	137
American Philosophical Society	264
American Political Science Association	264
American Social Health Association	264
American Society for Aesthetics	264
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (Music)	264
American Society of the French Legion of Honor, Inc.	264
American Society of Range Management	264
American Sugar Refining Company, The	264
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	264
American Women's Hospitals Service, Inc.	139
American Wood Preservers Association	264
Ananalkyo	264
Archblishop's Palace	265
Archives Diplomatiques et Consulaires	265

X
309

Aryan Path	265
Asia Foundation	87
Asia Society	265
Asian People's Anti-Communist League	265
Asia Quarterly of Culture and Synthesis	265
Asociacion Cubana de Biblioteca	265
Association of American Medical Colleges	265
Association of Baptist for World Evangelism, Inc.	210
Athens, National Technical University of	265
Atomic Scientists (Bulletin)	265
Australian Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization	265
Australian National Research Council	265
Australian National University	265

B

Babcock Fellowship	265
Baker Chemical Company, J. T.	265
Baker Library, The	266
Baltic Review, The	266
Basque Delegation to the United States	266
Bataan News	266
Bataan Publishing Company	266
Batalla, La	266
BBC Publications	266
Belhaven College	266
Blackwell Scientific Publications	266
Blessed Sacrament Fathers, Inc. (S.S.S.)	159
Board of World Missions of the Reformed Church of America	255
Boletín Bibliografico Mexicano	266
Boy Scouts of America	63
Brazil, Government of	266
Brill, E. J.	266
Brigham Young University	266
British Council	266
British Museum	266
British Olympic Association	266
British Standards Institution	267
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	267
Brookhaven National Laboratory	267
Brookings Institution	267
Brooklyn College Library	267
Brooklyn Public Library	267
Bundesministerium fur Gesamt Deutsche Fragen	267
Bureau du International de Travail	267

310

C

California, State of	267
California Association of Independent Schools, The	267
California Fisheries Laboratory	267
California-Texas Oil Company, Ltd.	267
California, University of	267
Cambridge University	267
Campbell Foundation	267
Canada Library Association	267
Canadian Conference on Education	267
Canadian Department of Agriculture	268
Canadian Department of External Affairs	268
Canadian Department of Printing and Stationary	268
Canadian Music Centre	268
Canberra University College	268
Canterbury Museum	268
Carnegie Corporation of New York	268
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace	268
Carnegie Institution of Washington	268
Catholic Anthropological Conference	268
Catholic Medical Mission Board, Inc., The	268
Catholic Relief Services — NCWC	123
Catholic University of America	268
Cedar Rapids Public Library	268
Cellar Book Shop	268
Centenary Culture Council	268
Central Council of Physical Recreation	268
Center for Cultural and Technological Interchange Between East and West	39
Central Daily News	268
Chemical Institute of Canada	269
Cheshire Pty., Ltd., F. W.	269
Chest and Heart Bulletin	269
Chicago, University of	269
China, Government of	269
China Government Information Office	269
China Inland Mission Overseas Missionary Fellowship	212
China Medical Board of New York, Inc.	90
China News and Publication Service, Ltd., The	269
Chinese Association for the Advancement of Science	269
Chinese Association for the United Nations	269
Christian Brothers Provincialate (U.S.)	161
Christian Catholic Church	214
Christian Children's Fund, Inc.	216
Christian Literature Crusade	218
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	220
Christian Science Publishing Co.	269
Chu Lieu (Main Current) Society	269

X
311

Church World Service	222
Citizen Clearing House	269
City Library Department	269
Civil Engineering Laboratory	269
Cleveland Public Library	269
Club Rotario	270
Colorado School of Mines Alumni Association, Inc.	270
Command and General Staff College	270
Comision Nacional de Museos y Monumentos Historicos	270
Commission on Ecumenical Missions and Relations of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	225
Committee on International Scientific Publications	270
Committee for Peace and Freedom	270
Committee on Science and Freedom	270
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology	270
Community Development Division	270
Conference on Economic Progress	270
Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (C.I.C.M.)	165
Congregation of the Mission (C.M.)	165
Congregalton of the Most Holy Redeemer (C.S.S.R. — Redemptorist Fathers)	167
Congress for Cultural Freedom (France)	270
Congress for Cultural Freedom (Pakistan)	270
Congress for Cultural Freedom (India)	270
Connecticut, University of	270
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas	270
Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society	228
Controcorrente	271
Cooperative for American Relief to Everywhere, Inc.	125
Cooperative League of the U.S.A.	271
Copper Development Association	271
Cornell University	271
Corregidor, The	271
Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc.	92
Council on Library Resources	271
Country and Sporting Publications, Ltd.	271
Crowell-Collier Publishing Co.	271
Cruyter and Co., Walter de	271
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	271

D

Delta	271
Delta Sigma Rho	271
Dennoyer Geppert Co.	271
Dental Survey Publications	271
Denver University	271
Department of Foreign Affairs (France)	41

Department of International Cooperation (Israel)	43
Department of Service Projects, Unitarian Universalist Association	230
Deutscher Bundes-Verlag	271
Dewitt Fellowship, Clinton	271
Discalced Carmelite Fathers (O.C.D.)	170
Division for World Missions of the Board of Mission of the Methodist Church	232
Dong-A Publishing Co., Ltd.	272
Duquesne University	272

E

East Carolina College	272
Eastern Jeweller and Watchmaker	272
Educational Testing Service	272
Escuela de Estudios Hispano --- Americano	272
Europress G.M.B.H.	272
Evangelical Bible Church	235
Evangelical Free Church Mission, The	236
Evangelical United Brethren Board	225
Exchange Visitors Program	95
Exposicion Nacional de Numismatica é Internacional de Medallas, II	272

F

Falk Foundation, Maurice and Laura	272
Far East Broadcasting Co.	238
Far Eastern Gospel Crusade	240
Federal Republic of Germany, Government of	45
Federation of British Industries (FBI)	104
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.	272
Filipino Forum	272
First Church of Christ Scientists	272
Florida State University	272
Folklore and Folk Music Archivis:	272
Fondation Universitaire	272
Fondo de Cultura Economica	272
Ford Foundation	149
Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention	242
Foreign Policy Association	273
Foster Parents Plan, Inc.	141
Forsyth Clinic	273
Foundation for the Study of Cycles	273
France --- Asie	273
Franciscan Fathers (O.F.M.)	172

Freedom House Bookshelf	273
Freeman, The	273
Free Public Library Commission	273
Freemont Research Foundation, Inc.	273
Friends of the Detroit Public Library, Inc.	273
Fund for the Republic	273

G

Gavel of Sigma Delta, Rho, The	273
Gaylord Brothers, Inc.	273
General Federation of Women's Clubs	273
General Motors Corporation	273
GM Folks	273
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation	273
Geschafstelle: Ketterhaus G.M.B.H.	274
Grl Scouts of the United States of America	65
Gluseppi Medici	274
Good News Broadcasting Association, Inc.	244
Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.	143
Governor of Tokyo, The	274
Grand Rapids Public Academy	274
Grayson Foundation, The	274
Guenther Publishing Company	274
Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, John Simon	151
Guozi Shudian	274

H

Hamburgisches Welt Wirtsschaft fur Welt Wirtschaft und der Universitat Kiel	274
Harvard Law School	274
Hawaii Library Association	274
Hawaii, University of	274
Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.	274
Hawaiian Service	274
Hazen Foundation, The Edward H.	274
Headquarters of the Great Religion of Heaven and Earth	274
Heerbrug. Ltd., Wild	275
Hemisphere	275
Historical Society of Korea	275
Hongkong Royal Observatory	275
Hooker Electrochemical Co.	275
Hopkins Press, Johns	275
Hopkins University, Johns	275
Huntington Library and Art Gallery, Henry E.	275

I

Iberoamericana de Seguridad Social	275
Illinois State Library	275
Illinois State Museum, The	275
Illinois, University of	275
Indian Council for Cultural Relations	275
Indian Rights Association	275
Indiana University	275
Indonesia University	276
Indonesia, Universitas	276
Indonesian Ministry of Information	276
Institut Danois des Echanges Internationaux de Publications Scientifiques et Littéraires	276
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies	276
Institute of International Education	276
Institute of Labour Studies	276
Instituto de Cultura Hispanica	276
Instituto Ibero-Americano de Gotemburgo	276
Instituto de Investigaciones Esteticas	276
Instituto Lingüístico	276
International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commission	276
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	276
International Bureau of Education	276
International Business Machines Corporation	277
International Child Evangelism Fellowship	246
International Christian Leprosy Mission	247
International Committee of the Red Cross	277
International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association of the U.S.A. and Canada	67
International Correspondent Club	277
International Court of Justice	277
International Development Advisory Board	277
International Federation of Library Associations	277
International Geographic Union	277
International Mass Education Movement	128
International Missions, Inc.	248
International Monetary Fund	277
International Monetary Library	277
International Peasant Union	277
International Recreation Association	106
International Road Federation	277
International Society for General Semantics	277
International Statistical Education Centre	277
International Union (Indiana)	277
International Union (Wisconsin)	277

Iowa Library	278
Iowa State Travelling Library	278
Ireland, National University of	278

J

Japan FAO Association	278
Japan Ministry of Education	278
Japan Publication Trading Co., Ltd.	278
Japan Society of Mechanical Engineers	278
Jersey State Tourist Information Bureau	278
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction	278

K

Kaikoku Hyukunen Kisen Bunka Jogyokai	278
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	278
Kansas State University	278
Kansas Travelling Libraries Commission	278
Kansas, University of	278
Kelo University	278
Kellogg Foundation	279
Kent State University Library	279

K

Kentucky Commonwealth of	279
Keystone Class	279
Kiel, University of	279
Kohler Company	279
Korean Mission in Japan	279
Korean Pacific Press	279
Korean Traders Associations	279

L

Laubach Literacy Fund, Inc.	153
Lederle Laboratories Division of American Cyanid Co.	279
Lehigh University	279
Li Foundation	279
Librairie D' Amerique et D'Orient	279
Library Binding Institute	279
Libreria Dossat	279
Libreria de Porrúa Hermanos y Cia, S. A.	280

Life Insurance Association of America	280
Lincoln National Life Insurance Co., The	280
Lisle Fellowship, Inc.	108
Lithuanian American Council	280
London, University of	280
Long Beach State College	280
Long Island University	280
Longmans Green and Comany	280
Los Angeles County Museum	280
Louisiana State University	280
Lowell Textile Institution	280
Ludwig Missions Verein	280

M

Macmillan Co. Publishers, The	280
Madrid, Universidad Central de	280
Magazines for Friendship, Inc.	69
Mahelona Patients Association	280
Manchester Public Libraries	280
Maryknoll Missionaries (M.M.)	174
Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, Inc.	176
Maryland, University of	281
Massachusetts (Commonwealth of)	281
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Research Laboratory of Electronics	281
Massachusetts Legislative Library	281
McGill University	281
Mead Johnson (Nutritional and Pharmaceutical Products)	281
Meals for Millions Foundation	129
Medical Library Association, Inc.	110
Memo League of Women Voters	281
Metropolitan Book Co., Inc.	281
Michigan State University	281
Michigan, University of	75
Millford Co. of California, The	281
Ministerio de Fomento	281
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Italy)	47
Ministry of Mineral Resources	281
Ministry of Reconstruction	281
Minnesota, University of	281
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Inc.	178
Missionary Sisters of St. Augustine (S.M.S.A.)	180
Missouri, University of	282
Mitchell Scientific Society, Elisha	282
Montpelier Free Public Library	282
Municipal Libraries	282

N

National Academy of Sciences	282
National Academy of Sciences — National Research Council	112
National Archives, The	282
National Association and Council of Business Schools	282
National Association of Motor Bus Operators	282
National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis	282
National Education Association of the United States	282
National Educational Materials Center	282
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis	282
National 4-H Club Foundation of America, Inc	114
National Home Study Council	282
National Institute of Administration	282
National Planning Association	282
National Recreation Association	283
National Research Council of Canada	283
National Savings and Loan League	283
National Science Foundation	283
National Technical University of Athens	283
Nebraska University Library	283
Netherlands Office for International Technical Assistance	48
Nuffic Co-operation (NUFFIC)	283
New Hampshire Public Library Commission	283
New School, The	283
New Tribes Mission	250
Newberry Library, The	77
New York Academy of Sciences	283
New York City	283
New York Public Library	283
New York University School of Medicine	283
New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture	283
North Carolina University Library	283
Northeast Louisiana State College	283
Northwestern University	284
Nöstrand Co., Inc., D. van	284
Nova Scotia Research Foundation	284
Növocal Chemical Manufacturing Co., Inc.	284

O

Oblates of St. Joseph (O.S.J.)	182
Office of the Delegate for Technical Cooperation	50
Office of Information	284
Office of the Political and Cultural Affairs	284
Ohio State University	284
Old Hickory Bookshop	284
Orden de San Agustín (O.S.A.)	184

Order of of Friars Preachers (O.P. — Dominicans)	186
Order of St. Benedict (O.S.B.)	189
Order of the Recollects of St. Agustin (O.R.S.A.)	191
Ottawa Public Library	284
Outboard Marine	284
Overseas Crusade, inc.	252

P

Pacific Coast Stock Exchange	284
Pacific Press Publishing Association	284
Padres Capuchinos (O.F.M. Cap.)	193
Pan — American Union	284
Pan Pacific Children's Center, Inc.	284
Paradise of the Pacific	284
Peabody College Scholarship, George	284
Pennsylvania Prison Society	285
Pennsylvania, University of	285
Pennsylvania State University	285
Perkins School of the Blind	285
Permanent Committee for International Congress of Lay Apostolate	285
Peryer Ltd., N.M.	285
Pharmacopeia of the U.S.A.	285
Phi Sigma Society (California)	285
Phi Sigma Society (Colorado)	285
Phi Upsilon Omicron	285
Philippine Star Press	285
Phillips Laboratory	285
Pilot Club of Rock Island	285
Phoenix Academy of Beauty Culture	285
Pilgrim Holiness Church	254
Plan for Cooperative Economic Development of South and South- East Asia (The Colombo Plan)	23
Pont de Nemeurs & Co., E.I. du	285
Population Council	116
Population Reference Bureau	285
Press and Information Office	286
Princeton University Library	286
Providence Public Library	286
Public Library of South Australia	286
Publicaciones Espanoles Fernando el Santo	286
Punjab, University of	286

R

Regina Public Library	286
Remington Rand	286
Reporter, The	286

Republican Centennial Committee	286
Research Corporation	117
Revista Rotaria	286
Reynolds Metal Company	286
Rockefeller Foundation	155
Rockford Public Library	286
Rockford Senior West High School Library	286
Rocky Mountain Metal Product, Co.	286
Roosevelt Elementary School	287
Runge Press Ltd., The	287
Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Damon	287
Russian Review, The	287
Rutgers University	287

S

Sage Foundation, Russel	287
Salesian Society of St. John Bosco (S.D.B.)	195
Salvation Army	256
San Diego State College Library	287
San Salvador: Republica de Secretaria de Informacion de la Presidencia	287
Santo Domingo Universidad de Biblioteca	287
Save the Children Federation, Inc.	145
Savings Banks Association of the State of New York	287
Scientific Information Division (Science Section)	287
Scientific Temperance Federation	287
Seabury Western Theological Seminary	287
Secretariat of the World Council of Peace	287
Senior Citizens of America	287
Seventh-Day Adventist Welfare Service, Inc.	258
Siam Society, The	288
Silver Burdett Co.	288
Singapore, Government of	288
Siswa Lekantara Foundation	119
Sixties Press, The	288
Sjostrom Co., John E.	288
Smithsonian Institution	288
Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues	288
Society of St. Columban (S.S.C.)	197
Society of the Divine Word (S.V.D.)	199
Society of Jesus, The	201
South African Library Association	288
South Dakota Free Library Commission	288
South Dakota, State University of	288
South East Asia Treaty Organization	28
Southern Methodist University	288
South Pacific Commission	288

South Plains Navy Mothers	288
South-Western Publishing Co.	288
Southern Illinois, University of	288
Spiritual Mobilization	288
Sprengnether Instrument Co., Inc., W.E.	289
Stanford Medical Alumni Association	289
Stanford University	289
Stanford University Libraries	289
Stechert — Hafner Inc. and Hafner Publishing Co.	289
Summer Institute of Linguistics	289
Superet Press	289
Surinam Forest Service	289
Sutro Co., Ralph C.	289
Sweets and Zeltlinger	289
Swimming Times, The	289
Swimming World	289
Synchroscope	289

T

Taft Junior High School	290
Temperance Education Foundation, Inc., The	290
Texas, University of	290
Theosophical Movement	290
Third Church of Christ Scientists	290
Thomasville Junior Federated Women's Clubs	290
Tigers Eye Publishing Co.	290
Tokyo Car Manufacturing Limited	290
Tokyo Metropolitan Office	290
Traffic Accident Foundation for Medical Research, The	290
Tribune de Nations	290
Twin Coast Newspapers	290

U

Ukranian Congress Committee of America	290
UNESCO National Research Council	290
UNESCO Science Corporation — Office for Latin America.	290
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation	290
Union of International Associations	291
Union Ministry of Education (India)	52
United Arab Republic, The	54
United Christian Missionary Society	225
United Church Board for World Ministries	225
United Israel World Union	291
United Nations Children's Fund	9
United Nations and Specialized Agencies	14
United Nations World Inc.	291

U.S. Educational Foundation in the Philippines	57
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission	291
U.S. Bureau of Census	291
U.S. Bureau of Public Health Education	291
U.S. Department of Agriculture Library	291
U.S. Department of the Army	291
U.S. Field Seminar on Library Reference Service for Ja- panese Librarians	291
U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare	291
U.S. Department of Justice	291
U.S. Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics)	291
U.S. Department of Labor (Women's Bureau)	291
U.S. Department of Labor Library	291
U.S. Library of Congress	292
U.S. National Archives	292
U.S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2	292
U.S. Navy Department	292
U.S. Public Health Service	292
U.S. Rubber Co.	292
U.S. Treasury Department	292
University Microfilm	292
Universidad Nacional del Litoral Biblioteca	292

V

Vassar College Associate Alumnae	292
Verite, La	292
Vermont Free Public Library Commission	292
Vermont State Library	292
Veteran Guerilla	292
Visvarharati University	292

W

Walter League	292
Washington University	293
Washington, State College of	289
Washington Library, University of	293
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society	260
Wellesley College Library	293
Wenner — Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research Incor- porated	293
West Australian Newspapers Ltd.	293
Western Pacific Chemical Laboratories	293
Western Reserve University	293
Western Theological Seminary	293
Wilson Co., The H. W.	293

Wisconsin Free Public Library Commission	293
Women's Fellowship	293
World Book Encyclopedia Field Enterprises, Inc.	293
World Brotherhood	293
World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession .	293
World Council of Peace	293
World Federation for Mental Health	294
World Health	294
World Neighbors, Inc.	131
World University Service of Canada	294
World Young Women's Christian Association	71
Wright Junior College Library	294

X

Xavier University, S. Francis	294
-------------------------------------	-----

Y

Yale University	294
Yawata Iron & Steel Company	294

Z

Zonta Club of Boise, The	294
--------------------------------	-----